

Kenyon College

Digital Kenyon: Research, Scholarship, and Creative Exchange

Four Valleys Archive

Anthropology

2002

PVC-022-Ellison-Field Notes-2002

Leigh Ann Ellison

Follow this and additional works at: <https://digital.kenyon.edu/honduras>



Part of the [Archaeological Anthropology Commons](#)

Recommended Citation

Ellison, Leigh Ann, "PVC-022-Ellison-Field Notes-2002" (2002). *Four Valleys Archive*. Paper 28227.
<https://digital.kenyon.edu/honduras/28227>

This Field Notes is brought to you for free and open access by the Anthropology at Digital Kenyon: Research, Scholarship, and Creative Exchange. It has been accepted for inclusion in Four Valleys Archive by an authorized administrator of Digital Kenyon: Research, Scholarship, and Creative Exchange. For more information, please contact noltj@kenyon.edu.

5 Feb 2002 Leigh Anne Ellison

P02'-22-1

We are about to begin excavating at 9:30. We spent this morning setting up the posts for our excavation trench on structure #104. It was cloudy and cool earlier this morning, and it rained last night but the sun just came out. I am working op 50 / Subop E which runs N/S ^{at 178°}. It is a meter wide and 7m long. I will begin excavating on the southernmost edge of my trench. Kristin ^{and Brad are} working at this same structure with me at subops C and D respectively. Our goals with this ^{sub op} excavation are to determine the dimensions of the structure.

~~Op 50 / Subop E~~ 50E/001: unit 1 is the southern most unit in subop E. I am going to excavate 0-10cm below the surface. ~~we~~ will measure my depth in this subop from the NW corner of each unit.

Operation	Subop	Lot	Ceramics	Chert	Obsidian	Bajareque	Bone	Carbon	Elevation Start/Fin
50	E	001	yes	y	yes	X	X	X	0-10cm

This first ^{excavation} unit held only 2 artifacts.

50E/002: This lot is from 10-20cm BGS in excavation unit 1.

Operation	Subop	Lot	Ceramics	Chert	Obsidian	Bajareque	Bone	Carbon	Start/Fin Elevation
50	E	002	yes	yes	yes	yes	X	X	10-20cm

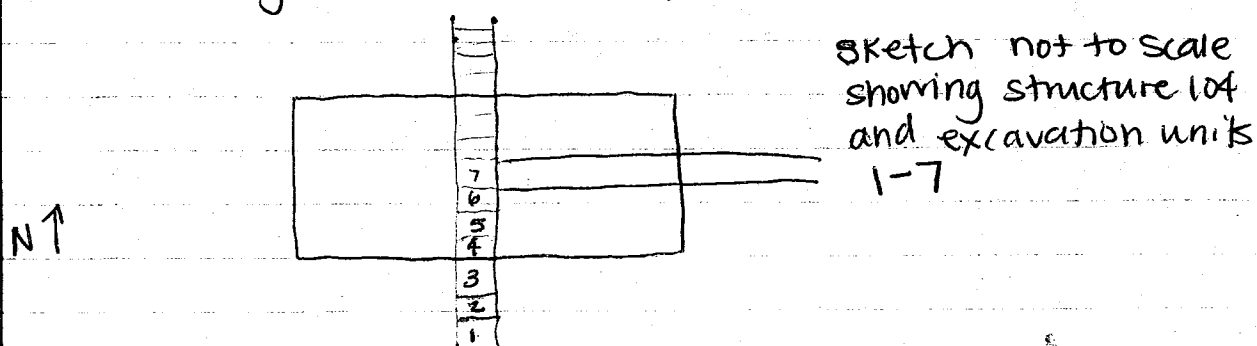
The ceramics seem to be coming from multiple types of paste because I see both tan-brown and red-orange. Some sherds are much thinner than others. I appears to be ~~the~~ part of the handle of a vessel, most others appear to be vessel walls.

The obsidian is mostly very small bits, some of which are identifiable as medial blade sections. Bill says it looks like Ixtaque obsidian.

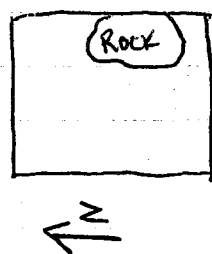
6 Feb 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

PO2-22-2

Began work around 7:45. It's a clear sunny day, though it may have rained last night because the ground is very damp. I am going to continue excavating excavation unit 1 of Suboperation 50E in structure 104. I will be working with my same workers from yesterday Oscar and Francisco. Yesterday we opened up this unit and began excavating in 10 cm lots. Today we will begin our third lot, from 20-30cm



#50E/003: We excavated yesterday to 20 cm and will begin lot 3 this morning, excavating from 20 to 30 cm. So far we have encountered no tumble, only artifacts including bajareque, obsidian, ceramics and lithics. The dirt is really wet and clumpy and we're having a sort of difficult. The ceramics are of many colors & thicknesses. This lot has more chert than the previous lots. There is a rock that appeared in this lot and appears to extend down through the next lot.



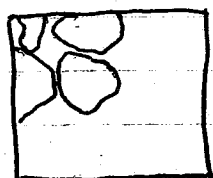
(not to scale)

The soil hasn't changed color, but it appears to be increasingly clayey & clumping together

6 Feb 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-2a-3

50E/004: The soil is still clayey as we move from 30-40cm I have left the rock I sketched from lot 003 in place though since there are no other rocks yet I may remove it after this lot. Because at the bottom of this lot I am finding some more rocks that appear to be flat I am going to go down another 5 cm in this lot to try to find ~~the~~ more stones that may line up with the 4 I have found in the NE corner.



at 39 cm

not to scale

at 42 cm BGS, 35 cm ~~E~~ of the SW corner and 22 cm N from the S wall I found a small chunk of charcoal. It was handed to me on a trowel and I immediately put it in foil with its own bag tag.

Lot 50E/005: This lot will go from 42 cm to 50 cm, still looking for more rocks

carbon: 48 cm BGS, 51 cm^N from the SW corner & 10 cm E from the West wall. Several chunks

The dirt has become increasingly clayey & is very hard to break up & find artifacts. The soil appears to be the same color as the lots above
more carbon: 50 cm deep, 33 cm S of the N wall & 42 cm W of the E wall

6 Feb 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-4

Lot 50 ~~1006~~: Pat suggested that I remove the rock that I sketched on P02-22-2, so I made a new lot for the soil removed from underneath it since it spanned from approximately 30-50cm. The soil is still clayey & dark brown.

7 Feb 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

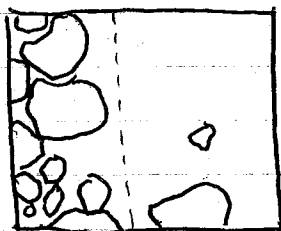
P02-22-5

Today we will begin work at around 7:30, still working at 50H, excavation unit 1. In the northern wall of the pit there are some rocks that may prove to be a feature, but further excavation is required to determine this. We will begin excavating lot 007, from 50-60 cm. Since there has not been an obvious soil change, I am still using arbitrary 10 cm lots. The sun is about to come up and I have a feeling that it is going to be hot today. I don't feel very well today, I am pretty sure that I have that throat thing that everyone's got. I am working again with Francisco and ~~Escar~~ Osmond.

~~#~~ 50H/007: Yesterday we excavated to 50 cm in excavation unit 1. Today we will continue to excavate in 10 cm lots, being careful to leave all rocks we find in place as they could ~~be~~ prove to be a feature. Right now the rocks are too randomly placed to determine any features.

Sketch of EU 1 at 50 cm

not to scale



The rocks to the north of the dotted line are closer to 40 cm and are currently pedestalled. The rocks to the South of this line are only partially exposed at 50 cm. Because I have chosen to leave the rocks against the Northern wall in place, I will only be excavating the 80 cm north of the Southern wall.

7 Feb 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

PO2-22-6

~~Garbena~~

OP 50E/007: carbon found at 59 cm BGS, 11 cm North of the southern wall, and 42 cm W of the Eastern wall. We didn't touch it with our hands, immediately bagged it separately and put it in a separate bag w/ separate bag tag.

labeled
on bag tag
as "found at
54 BGS A"

OP 50E/007: Carbon found at 54 cm BGS, 30 cm E of the west wall and 43 cm north of the South wall. It was not touched by hands & immediately bagged.

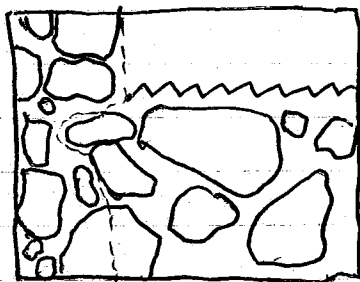
"found at
54 BGS B"

OP 50E/007: Charcoal found at 54 cm BGS, 25 cm E of the west wall and 61 cm north of the South wall. Not touched & immediately bagged.

OP 50E/007: charcoal found at 55 cm BGS, 25 cm North of the South wall and 9 cm W of the East wall.

Operation	Sub-op	Lot	ceramics	chert	obsidian	Bajareque	Bone	carbon	^{Start/Fin} Elev	Location/Description
50	E	007	yes	yes	yes	yes		yes	50-60	EU 1

Sketch at 60cm



North of ---- Rocks are at about 40cm

West of ~~~ Rocks are at about 50cm

East of ~~~ dirt is at 60

It's hard to make sense of the rocks that I am seeing. Ed suggested that instead of continuing deeper, I open up the next excavation unit to the North, excavation unit 2. That we ~~are~~ can determine whether

7 Feb 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

PO2-20-7

50E/008: This is the first lot in Unit 2, the excavation unit just north of EU 1, EU 2 is the second most southern EU in 50E. I am continuing to excavate in arbitrary 10cm units, begin with lot 008, 0-10cm BGS. The soil is dark brown and soft. There are many plant roots penetrating through this level.

50E/609: This lot is from 10-20cm BGS on the EU 2. There are few artifacts in this level. The soil is still soft & dark brown, like in lot 608. The chert that I am finding in this layers comes in many colors... white, tan, red. I also think I found some ~~obsidian~~ pearlite which I placed in the obsidian bag.

GOE / ~~010~~ 010! Lot 010 will go down 10 more cm in Eu, from 20-30cm, ~~but not at 30cm depth~~

~~From the creek bed, the soil is getting increasingly clayey & we are encountering more rocks. This is taking longer than expected and we won't finish this lot today~~

Feb 8 Feb 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison P02-22-8

We will begin work at around 7:45. It is overcast but looks like it will clear up as soon as the sun comes up over the hill. I am still not feeling great, but I feel better than yesterday. Today we will continue work on 50E in unit 2. Our goal for today is to dig down to 40cm to determine whether the visible rocks from unit 1 are a feature. If it appears that it is just tumble, we will return to unit 1 and remove the rocks & continue excavating down, as I was still finding artifacts in excavation unit 1. I am still working with Osman and Francisco.

50E/010: continued from yesterday (7 Feb 2002 -- See P02-22-7). We are excavating from 20-30cm from the NW corner, measured with a string and line level. Many rocks are appearing at this level, but they appear so far to just be tumble.

Operation	Sub op	Lot	Ceramics	Chert	Obsidian	Bajareque	Bone	Carbon	Start/Fin Elev	Location
50	E	010	yes	yes	yes	yes			20cm/30cm	EU2 structure 104

The soil has become increasingly clayey.

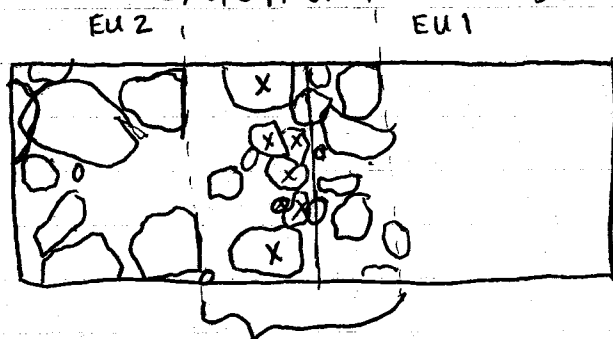
50E/011: Because there are many rocks in the southern most 40cm of EU 2, we decided to go down to 40cm. The rocks here seem to form no particular pattern or feature, though there are 2 with flat faces that face to the south. From this lot we found a small number of ceramics, bajareque, & chert.

8 Feb 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-9

50E/012: This lot consists of 40cm from the southern most part of EU 2 and 25cm of the northern most part of EU 1. ~~the excav~~ I will excavate from ~~30-40~~ 40-50cm in depth. In EU 2 there are 2 flat faced rocks facing to the south. Their faces ~~are~~ are at 10 cm measured from the southern wall of EU 2. All of the rocks in front of them have been identified as tumble and will be removed. There is dirt behind them to 40 cm (measured from the southern wall of EU 2) will be excavated in this lot as well, and the small rocks will be removed.

Sketch of EU 1 & 2 showing lot 012



the rocks with X will remain, the others will be removed

after removing the rocks, it was easy to get the part in EU 1 to 50cm. In EU 2 it was harder because there were more rocks -- the dirt was only removed to ~~approx~~ approx 42 cm, before hitting rocks. Bill and Ed advised me to leave every thing else in place & move to the next unit to see if any of the rocks we are seeing actually connect up with a feature

50E/013: EU 3 on structure 104. We are following a potential line of rocks from EU 2. Lot 013 we will excavate the first 10 cm (0-10cm) measured from the NW corner of EU 3, this is topsoil, and is soft and dark brown in color.

8 Feb 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-10

50E/014: 10-20cm BGS on EU 3 measured from the NW corner of EU 3. The roots of plants still penetrate this layer, and the soil is still soft and dark brown. After 10cm no rocks were found that appeared to line up with the rocks from ^{excavation} unit 2.

There is a considerable amount ~~off~~ of bajareque coming from the Northern half of the trench

50E/015: 20cm-30 BGS in Excavation unit 3. Still looking for rocks that may line up with Rocks from EU 2. Not a lot of artifacts, but of those that I have found there has been a decent amount of lithics

50E/016: 30cm-40cm in EU 2. We removed some of the surface rocks and excavated beneath after determining that they ~~had no~~ formed no pattern or construction unit. We found more sherds & artifacts beneath which leads us to believe that we were correct in removing them. This lot ~~more than~~ consists of the 60 northern most centimeters in EU 2, because the Southern 40 had been excavated in lot 012

50E/017: EU 3, 30-40cm BGS on structure 104. We are removing the surface rocks & excavating the dirt below. There are ceramics, bajareque, lithics & obsidian. I also found an unidentifiable rock-- It looks like 3 rectangular blocks so I saved

13 February 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-11

I have been sick since Friday so my trench has sat untouched for four days. It has rained during this time, and since dried out so there are mud cracks on the floor of my trench. Running along the west wall is a line of rocks which may prove to be a wall after further excavation. Today I plan ^{to begin by} ~~to~~ excavate the northern 50 cm of EU2 and all of EU3 down 20 cm more to try and determine whether this line is a feature. Approximately 10 cm north of the southern most part of EU2 is a line of rocks that we are leaving in place in case it is a feature, though we think its linearity may be a product of excavation rather than intentional placement in the past. Until we can determine otherwise it will stay in place. It is overcast today. I feel OK, but am still on lots of medication that make me feel a little weird.

EOE/018: This lot includes the northern 50 cm of EU2 and all of EU3, from 40 cm BGS - 60 cm BGS. Along the western wall there is a line of rocks extending approximately 40 cm eastward into the 2 units which I will leave in place. The soil is clayey and dark brown. My lithics bag includes anything that is stone that is not obsidian. At 55 cm BGS the soil, while still clayey, seems to get slightly lighter in color.

EOE/018: Carbon: 20 cm south of north wall, 22 cm west of east wall and 54 cm BGS, in EU3

EOE/018 carbon: 50 cm north of the south wall of EU2 and 90 cm east of the western wall of EU2 and 52 cm BGS. Several good sized (cm²) chunks. immediately wrapped in foil and bagged separately

13 Feb 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

PO2-22-12

50E/018: at least 2 of the ceramic sherds ~~seen~~ found in this lot have preserved their red slip. One piece appears to have a red rim and the lower part is tan on one side and dark brown on the other. The obsidian that we are finding is ~~the~~ grey and not obviously shaped. Though the rocks don't form a neat construction unit they do form a line, so we are going to continue on to EU 4.

50E/019: EU 4 on structure 1104. We are beginning to move up onto the mound so there are lots of rocks on the surface. I don't have a really good sense of what should be left & what can come out, so we are moving really slowly and cleaning around everything before removing anything. In my ceramics bag there is a big triangular sherd that is tan. I am not sure if it is a rock or ceramics -- I think it's probably a rock but I saved it just in case. Ed just came over & said because they are very tilted and \therefore probably not intentional so we can remove them and excavate to 20cm BGS. The roots penetrate down to this level. Bajareque comprises the majority of the artifacts from this level.

50E/020: This lot is in EU 4, from 20cm BGS to the top of the potential wall that runs through EU 1, 2 and 3. For convenience, I will name this potential construction unit "MUSTANG" and refer to it as such in my notes, so we will excavate down to the top of "MUSTANG" at the advice of Ed. This will take us to approximately 45cm BGS. I am finding a lot of Bajareque and on some the pieces you can see imprints. The soil has become dark brown and clayey.

13 Feb 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
50E/020, continued

P02-22-13

Carbon: 25 cm north of the south wall of EU4, 43 cm BGS, 37 cm East of the West wall of EU4.

immediately wrapped in foil and bagged separately

There is so much bajareque in this lot that it has actually discolored the soil a little bit... instead of being really dark brown its slightly more orangey. My ceramics include a few bits of handle. This lot ends at 50 cm BGS.

50E/021: EU4, the southern 50 cm, from 50 cm BGS to 60 cm BGS

~~Carbon: 25 cm north of the south wall of EU4, 43 cm BGS, 37 cm East of the West wall of EU4. immediately wrapped in foil and bagged separately~~

Carbon: 25 cm North of the southern most wall of EU4, 57 cm BGS, 2 cm West of the Eastern wall. immediately bagged and tagged

* a note about all of my crossed out and corrected measurements... I kept measuring depths with my stick off the wall, then remembering that I was supposed to use my line level, then remeasuring, then correcting

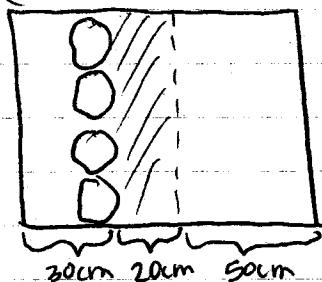
50E/022: ~~the northern 50 cm of EU4~~ From 20 cm BGS to 50 cm BGS. This lot consists of the 20 cm north of the 50 cm line dividing this unit N/S. See sketch on next pg. bone: Small fragment of bone at 50 cm BGS at 50 cm north of the southern wall, 8 cm West of the Eastern wall of EU4. Put in paper bag

13 Feb 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-14

50E/022:

Sketch of this lot in EU 4
(not to scale)



lot 22 consists of the shaded in area between the dotted line and the rocks

there appears to be nothing significant underneath the 4 rocks in a line. Tomorrow in the next lot we will remove them and excavate beneath looking for a construction unit

14 Feb 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-15

Today is overcast and it almost looks like it might rain. It definitely rained last night, and the trench is very wet. There is no standing water though. I feel OK today, though I am still on several antibiotics. I am still working with Osman and Francisco. We will continue in EU 4, eventually removing a line of rocks that initially we thought may have been a feature, but are beginning to think otherwise as there are no rocks beneath them. This is really difficult as I feel like we should be encountering something as I have begun to excavate up on the mound, and I am hesitant to remove anything that might prove to be a feature, but I am not really sure what my next step should be. I think I will ask Ed before beginning today.

94 SOE/0231 This lot consists of the northern most 30cm of EU 4 or structure 104, from 20cm BGS to about 50cm BGS, where there appears to be a soil change. OK, we've hit a bunch more rocks. They are tilted in all directions and have different levels.

Carbon: 43cm East of West wall, 27cm South of North wall and 52cm BGS.

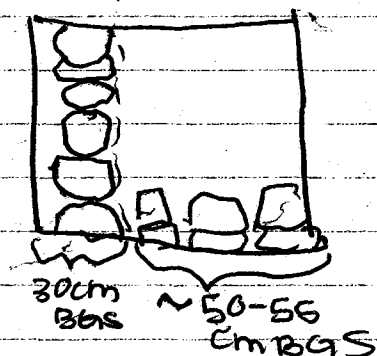
We have left a line of 6 rocks about 20cm south of the north wall. Ed thinks it's a tilted wall but even though we excavated beneath the rocks at an angle I still am not certain. It's raining so taking notes is difficult.

14 Feb 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
SOE/022, continued

PO2-22-16

It's raining & I am trying to write under a plastic bag. I think my next move will be to open up ENS to try & see what happens with my potential wall on the other side.

I am not certain, but it appears that MUSTANG may have ended right in front of where my new construction unit, which I will call SHETLAND has begun.



18 February 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

PO2-22-17

Today we will begin work at around 7:40, after a long weekend. I am still working with Osman and Francisco. It is cloudy and cool, but feels like it will probably clear up and warm up. Pat and Ed just came over and confirmed my plans for today. I will open up EUS and try to see what happens with "SHETLAND," my construction unit that may prove to be a wall that I found on Thursday.

50E/024: This lot will be the first lot in EUS, 5 units ~~up~~ North from EU 1. This lot will involve cleaning around surface rocks, as EUS is on top of the mound. Pat suggested removing any rocks that are loose on the surface and cleaning around anything that is stuck in the dirt. ~~We will not~~ Because I am on a hill keeping track of the measurement of the lot. ~~THANK~~ Measuring from the NW corner of the lot, the southern most portion of the EUS is already at 27cm BGS at the surface without excavating. Because of this, most of the excavation and removal of dirt will take place in the northern portion of the unit. The soil is soft, brown and thoroughly penetrated by roots. ~~There are~~ As I finish this unit very few places actually reached 30cm BGS because there are so many rocks. I am going to finish this unit and the next one I will remove the rocks and excavate further down. In this unit I found some ~~osidian~~ ceramics, bajareque, lithics. No construction units found at this level.

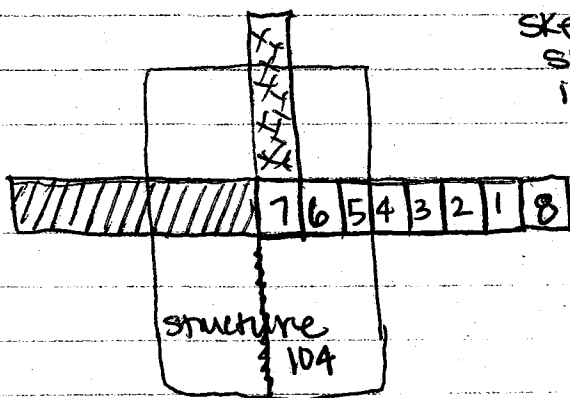
50E/025: EUS on structure 104. From approximately 30cm BGS measured from the NW corner of EUS. I am removing the rocks that I cleared in lot 023 to see what's

18 Feb 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-10


50E/025: continued from P02-22-17


beneath them. It was my original intention for this lot to run from 30cm BGS to the level of "SHETLAND" from EU4, but I am finding more rocks which may prevent me from going that deep. ~~At 35cm BGS~~ at 35cm BGS (from NW corner) I found another construction unit against the southern wall of EUS that I named "MORGAN". Rather than continue north into what I drew on P02-22-02 as E. units 6 and 7, I am going to move south of EU1. Kristin will excavate what I labeled as 50E, EU6 and 50E, EU7 as part of her sub op, 50C.



Sketch of structure 104 with subops and detail of EU in 50E

← N

 = 50D
Brad's excavation

 = 50C
Kristin's

I will now move one EU south of EU1 and call it EU8. This changes slightly the goal of subop 50E. By moving south I am following "MUSTANG" which runs along the western wall of EU1 - EU4. Because it is deeper than SHETLAND it is probably older. MUSTANG runs perpendicular to structure 104, but parallel to a mound further west from my trench.

50E/026: EU8, south of EU1. 0-10cm BGS measured from the north west corner using a line level.

18 February 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-19

50E/026: There is a small amount of obsidian and lithic flakes. This lot also produced a very few (fewer than 20) ceramic sherds. Roots penetrate this level.

50E/027: Eu8, structure 104, 10-20cm BGS.

ceramics, bajareque, lithics, obsidian

There is a good amount of small lithic flakes in this lot. The dirt is soft and dark brown, and many roots still penetrate through this level.

50E/028: Eu8, structure 104, 20-30cm BGS

19 Feb 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22 - 20

* Yesterday we ended at lunch because of the rain and this morning it is very overcast and drizzling already. It's going to be difficult to find artifacts as the soil is really damp -- almost muddy. Today I am going to continue excavating ^{excavation} unit 8 in 10cm lots. So far I've been finding a lot of lithics in this unit. The plan is to go down to about 70cm BGS looking for the construction unit MUSTANG.

SOE/028: EU8, 20-30cm BGS measured from the NW corner using a line level.

I found 2 sherds that are black all the way through with a peach colored slip. Pat says they are very old from Uxilitan. They came from the center of the lot. I also found a round object about the size of a marble bone: 27cm BGS, 56cm North of South wall, 62cm East of West wall... at least I think it's bone.

I am getting a lot of lithics so for my next lot I will use the screen.

My first piece of green obsidian in this lot.

The soil has switched to dark brown and clayey.

There are still roots penetrating this level.

SOE/029: EU8, 30-40cm BGS measured from the NW corner. We will screen this lot because of the amount of lithics encountered in the previous lot.

There are bits of carbon showing up in this lot, but it's all been too small to save.

bone: 36cm BGS, 17cm ~~South~~ South of North wall
23cm West of East wall.

February 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison P02-22-21

50E/029: Now that we've got the screen set up we may not end up using it. I am finding comparatively very few. Pat still wants us to screen this lot, mostly because it is so clayey and the soil is really clumpy. Roots still penetrate this level

Carbon: 40cm BGS, 21cm west of ~~East~~^{West} of ~~the~~ East wall and 23 cm north of South wall. Bagged separately in foil

50E/030: 40-60 cm BGS, unit 8. Clayey soil. roots still penetrate. For consistency, this lot will be screened as well.

Carbon: 42 cm North of South wall, 40 cm East of West wall, 45 ~~cm~~ BGS.

Carbon: 23 cm North of South wall, 55 cm East of West wall, 50cm BGS

ceramic face: probably the side of a censor found at 48 cm BGS, flush against the side of the South wall, a nose and an eye.

Carbon: Flush against South wall, 48 cm BGS, 50cm east of West wall

Carbon: Flush against South wall, 48 cm BGS, 11 cm west of East wall

Carbon: Flush against South wall, 49 cm BGS, 7cm west of East wall

20 February 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-22

Today I will continue excavating EUB on SOE beginning from 50-60cm BGS. It is cool right now, but very clear so as soon as the sun comes over the mountain it's going to be hot. I am working with Francisco and Osman, and everyone seems like they feel good today.

SOE/031: 50-60cm BGS, EUB. The soil in this lot is clayey and very hard. This lot will be screened for consistency within the unit. I am encountering a lot of large rocks within this unit ~~extending~~ covering the excavation unit from east to west. Roots still penetrate this level, though fewer than in the previous lots. Found some lithics, ceramics, obsidian & bajareque.

Sketch of EUB not to scale



There seems to be no continuation of MUSTANG into this unit. I feel like my next step should be to move back to E1A and open up a new sub op that moves to the west. But I will wait for Ed's advice.

SOE/032: This lot consists of the eastern 50cm of EU1 and the very north east corner of EUB. Essentially I am taking EUB and EU1 down 10cm more, from 60-70cm BGS without removing any of the rocks.

Bone: 103cm BGS, 12cm west of the east wall 12cm north of division between EU1 and EUB. If this actually

50E/032
continued

20 February 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
is bone if is very decomposed.

P02-22-23

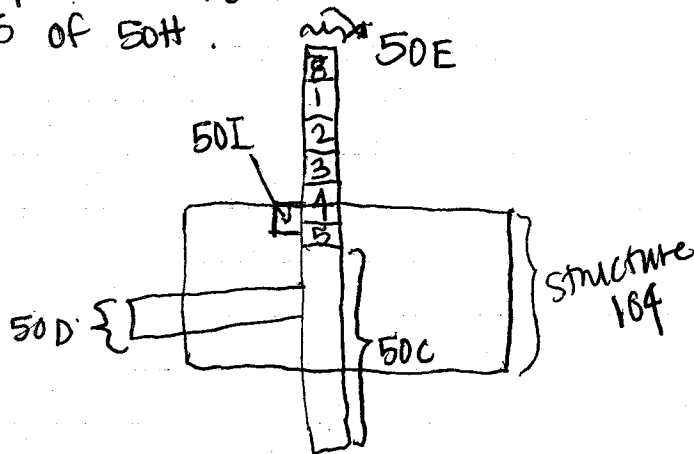
Carbon: 29 cm west of east wall (EU1), 47 cm south of north wall (EU1) and 69 cm BGS.

This lot will be screened.

Carbon: 68 cm BGS, 10 cm north of division between EU1 and EAB, 22 cm west of east wall.

50E/033: EU5, 35 cm BGS — 45 cm BGS measured from the NW corner. There is a potential line of stones running perpendicular to "MORGAN" that I would like me to follow down. MORGAN is looking less and less like an actual construction unit. As we move down in this lot, the potential construction unit running north-south seems improbable as well. Very few artifacts were found — only a few ceramic sherds and one piece of chert.

50I ~~box~~: The new subop 50I runs perpendicular to 50E. 50I branches off to the east of 50E and is parallel to 50D. 50I is set between EU4 and EU5 of 50H.



20 Feb 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-24

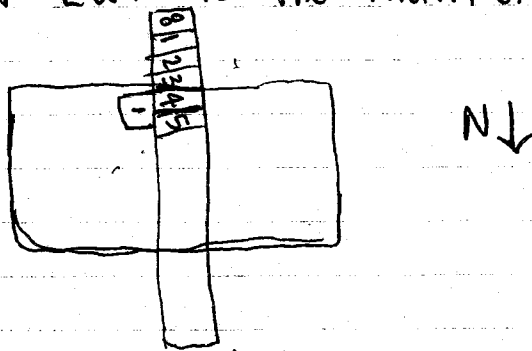
50I/001: 0cm - cm BGS. Most of the excavation took place in the southern portion of the unit, as the EUI is on a slope. There were several loose surface rocks that we removed.

21 Feb 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-25

Today we will start excavation at about 7:15. I will be working again with Francisco and Osman on my new subop 50I, Pat and Ed will be working at Las Canoas today which means we will be working without supervision. I am a little nervous because if I don't find "shetland" in 50I I won't know where to go next. I am also sad because the radio is still being fixed today so we're without music. Oh wait, Brad's worker just brought it out... now everyone on structure 104 is happy. It looks like it's going to be HOT again today.

50I ~~104~~ because we were coming down on top of instead of in front of anything that looks like it could be a wall Ed suggested that I make my units for 50I a meter and a half wide which means that EU1 is the width of EU4 in 50E plus the



southern half of EU5 (50E). This will be the width for all units in 50I

50I/002: 35cm BGS - 40cm BGS. We are trying to follow "shetland" from EU4, 50E, But I ~~can't~~ don't see the line continuing. I think in my next lot I will try removing a few more rocks from the southern 50cm of EU1 and excavating down to see if I can find anything that helps me identify ~~the~~ shetland in this unit.

21 February 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

POZ-22-26

50I/003: EU 1, 40-50cm BGS measured from the northwest corner. Most of the excavation will take place in the southern 50cm as I have chosen to leave most of the rocks in the northern 100cm in place.

Soil is still soft and brown, but becoming increasingly clayey. Obsidian, lithics, ceramics and Bajareque were found in this lot.

50I/004: EU 1, 50-60cm BGS measured from the northwest corner. Soil is becoming increasingly clayey. Artifacts from this level: small ceramics, lithics, obsidian and bajareque. I removed a few rocks that appeared to be tumble -- they were floating on dirt and tilted.

50I/005: EU 1, 60-70cm BGS. Soil is increasingly clayey and hard. At this level ~~SHETLAND~~ is more apparent so after this lot I will move east to EU 2 to follow ~~SHETLAND~~. In this lot I encountered bajareque, ceramics and lithics.

50I/006: EU 2, 0-35cm BGS. Most excavation will take place in the northern part of the trench as this unit is on a slope. There are several large tilted rocks on the surface out of line of ~~SHETLAND~~ and sporadically placed that I removed. Roots penetrate this level. So far it doesn't appear that ~~SHETLAND~~ continues into this unit.

22 February 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison PO2-22-24

It's Friday! And the last day that all of our cultural anth. students will be working with us. I am working again today with Osman and Francisco on 50I. Today we will continue excavating ^{excavation} Unit 2 by removing some tilted rocks at Ed's suggestion. It looks like SHETLAND may have ended in EU1, but we can also be on the look out for any other lines. It is slightly overcast.

50I/007: EU2, structure 104, 345 cm BGS - ~~400~~ cm BGS. Terminal debris. The soil is still soft and dark brown but becoming increasingly clayey.

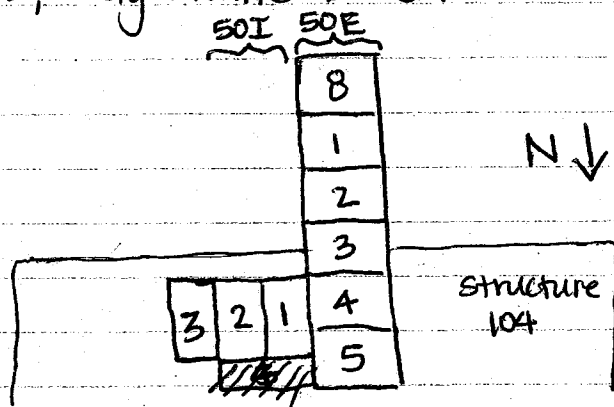
Green Obsidian: found in the southern 50 cm of EU2 at approximately 40 cm BGS (measured from ~~the~~ 10 cm east of NW corner)

roots still penetrate this level. After a lot of clearing, the rocks looked like tumble and Ed agreed that I could move them to try to make sense of what is underneath. As we clear more I am not sure what to make of the rocks that I see. SHETLAND definitely doesn't continue in this lot in the same way that it exists in EU2 (50I) and EU4 (50E). Ed thinks it's possible that it steps to the north. So I think the next step will be to excavate ~~the northern~~ 50 cm to the north of EU1 and EU2.

I think the easiest way to account for this in my notes will be to call these their own units. ~~Therefore~~ See sketch on next page

22 Feb 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-28



~~EU1, EU2, EU3~~ In 50E the dimensions of each excavation unit are 1m by 1m. In 50I the dimensions of EU1, EU2 and EU3 are 1.5m by 1m. ~~EU1 is 1.5m by 2m~~

50I/008: EU2, 60cm BGS - 75 cm BGS. There is a lot of bajareque, so much so that the soil is slightly discolored by it. We also removed the final few rocks from the center of EU2, leaving behind a second wall at the same depth as ~~Sheet~~ SHELTON (cm BGS) but approximately 15 cm to the north. Roots still penetrate this level.

50I/009: ^{EU2} 75cm - 80cm BGS. The soil is clayey and dark brown. Roots still penetrate this level. At 78cm BGS, 73cm south of the north wall and 46cm west of the east wall we found a ceramic cylinder that is solid and may be something like a prong from a complex censor.

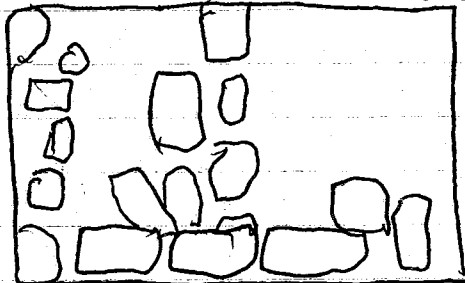
50I/010: EU3, 0-35cm BGS, measured from the NW corner of the EU. Because we are on a slope most of the excavation took place in the northern part of the trench. The dirt is topsoil, and then soft and brown. Roots penetrate this level.

22 Feb 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-29

EOI 1011: EU3, 35cm BGS - 45 cm BGS measured
The soil is still soft and brown and roots penetrate
this level. We encountered obsidian, bajareque
ceramics and lithics.

EU3 (not to scale)



N
←

EOI 1012: EU3, 45cm - 50cm BGS measured from NW
corner - It's 2:55 and we're at 50cm BGS so
I am going to close this lot since it's Friday.
The soil is still soft and brown. We found obsidian
and lithics

25 February 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-30

Today it is really really freezing. I'm sure it will still be pretty ~~and~~ warm by the time the sun comes out but it was 46°F this morning. Brad and Kristin are gone, so I am on structure 104 by myself. I know for sure that I will be working with Francisco and Osman, but I'm not really sure who else. ~~Since~~ Since Kristin & Brad didn't leave me their notes I am just going to keep Osman & Francisco and continue with subop 50I following SHETLAND to the East looking for a corner.

50I/013: EU4, the 4th 1.5m wide by 1m in length unit to the east of ~~the block~~ EU1 in subop 50I. Lot 013 is from 0-45cm BBS measured from the NN corner. We will excavate all the way to 45cm in the first lot because that is the difference before excavation between the NN corner and the SE corner. Green obsidian found 32cm BBS measured from the NN corner, 11 cm east of west wall and 27cm north of south wall. Approximately 1cm in length.

The northern half of the trench had a lot of tumble that I decided to remove after cleaning thoroughly around it. Ed thinks I should be coming up on a corner soon, but expects that it will be ~~harder~~ messy. The soil is soft and dark brown, and lots of roots penetrate this level. I am finding bajareque, ceramics, lithics and obsidian. All of the obsidian I have found in this lot is very fragmented. Bajareque is probably the most prevalent artifact from this lot.

excavation 50I/014: EU 4, structure 104, 45cm-55 cm BBS. 50I contains units that are 1.5m in width (N/S) and 1m in length (E/W)

25 February 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-31

50I/014, continued

We are following SHETLAND to the east hoping to find a corner. We have found a chunk of green obsidian, but my workers found it in an unspecified location in this unit. As we move down we are encountering more rocks. To me a lot of it just looks like tumble ~~there~~ ~~there are two flat stones~~ There is a line of stones running N/S approximately 10cm west of the east wall that may prove to be GOBBLEDYGOOKER from Brads Excavation which ~~is~~ is 50c. He began on Friday to trace it south with sub op 50m. When I have his notes tomorrow I can continue to trace it all the way over to 50I to determine if it is the same construction unit. Today I will go East one more unit (EU5) to try to come down in front of it. But first we are going to clean up 50I, EU3 a little more by removing some tumble to trace ~~the~~ SHETLAND. In this lot we also found lithics, ceramics and bājāgā.

50I/015: EU3, structure 104, 3 units to the East of EU1. This unit is 1.5m wide (N/S) and 1m long (E/W). We are following SHETLAND. Ed had me remove some rocks (4) in the northern part of the trench in the hopes that we can encounter SHETLAND behind them. This lot consists of the dirt from underneath and behind these stones from 39cm BGS - 50cm BGS measured from the NW corner.

50I/016: EU5, structure 104, 5 units to the East of EU1. This unit is 1.5m wide (N/S) and 1m long (E/W). It is possible that in lot 50I/014 we encountered GOBBLEDYGOOKER so EU5 will come down in front of it (to the East) in hopes

25 February 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison PO2-22-32
50I/016, continued

In hopes of finding it's face. This first lot is from 0cm - 20cm BGS, measured from the NW corner. The original difference between the NW corner & the SE corner is 20cm which accounts for my selection of this depth. The types of artifacts I encountered included lithics, ceramics, obsidian, bajareque and a modern button.

50I/017: EUS, structure 104, 20-³⁵cm BGS. EUS is 5 units to the East of EU1. Each unit in 50I ~~104~~ is 1.5m wide (N/S) and 1m long (E/W). We are coming down in front of GOBBLEDY/GOOKER, which is from EU4. Therefore this lot will ~~contain~~ include approximately 10cm to the East of EU4 so that we can excavate the dirt in front of the excavation unit. I am encountering a lot of lithics in this unit, as well as a lot of ceramic handles. The soil is soft and brown and thoroughly ~~green~~ Green Obsidian, 29cm BGS, SE corner of EUS. It's a fairly large and irregular blade and is a cloudier green with scratches or something in it. ~~Green Obsidian~~ another irregular piece, poorly flaked from central part of ~~unit~~ EUS.

26 February 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

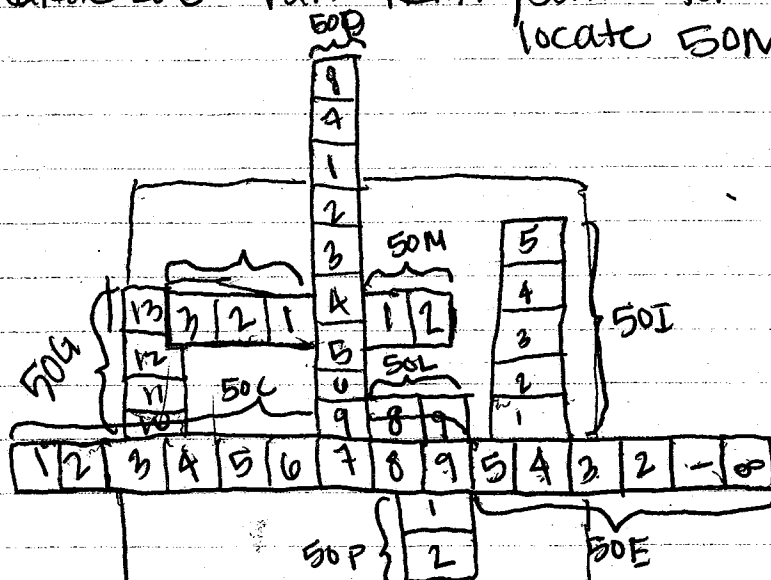
P02-22-33

Today I will be working again with Francisco and Osman on structure 104. I should be getting at least 2 more workers, but I am not sure if that will actually happen. Mara sprained her ankle this morning so a lot of people are late who were helping her. It feels like it's going to be hot today.

50I/018: EU5, structure 104. This unit is 5 excavation units east of EU4 and ~~along~~ the southern 50cm of EU5 from subop 50E. Each unit in 50I is 1.5m wide (N/S) and 1m long (E/W). In this lot we will remove some rocks that at 35cm B6S we determined were tumble and excavate down to 50cm B6S measured from NW corner. Green obsidian found in this lot. ~~at~~

The soil is still soft and brown and thoroughly penetrated by roots. There is a lot of obsidian in this lot, some of it green, but most of it grey or brown.

50M/003: 50M is a subop continued from Brad's excavation ~~50E land 50C run north/south for~~ See sketch to locate 50M on structure 104



26 February 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison P02-22-34
50M/003, continued

In this lot we were working in EU2 which is ~~the~~ 2 excavations units south of ~~50M/002~~ where GOBBLEDYGOOKER was discovered in 50D. We excavated 0-30cm BGS hoping to find GOBBLEDYGOOKER. This unit is messy with tumble but there appears to be a line running E/W in between EU1 and EU2 in 50M. I will call it ARABIAN, and labeled it with a white out pen. Next we will follow this line east in a new subop. In this lot (50M/003) I encountered very few artifacts, including lithics, ceramics and bajareque. The soil is soft and brown & penetrated by roots.

50Q/001:

50Q is set ~~so~~ perpendicular to 50M branching off from the southern 50cm of 50M, EU1 and the northern 50cm of 50M, EU2. 50Q branches off to the east, following the construction unit ARABIAN from between 50M EU1 and 50M EU2. This lot ran from 0-25cm BGS measured from the NW corner & it is clear that the construction unit from 50M, ARABIAN did not continue to the East into 50Q. The soil is soft and brown and very few artifacts, including lithics, bajareque and ceramics were found.

50M/004: continuing south on 50M we added Excavation unit 3 which will connect with 50I between 50I EU4 and 50I EU5. 50M, EU3 is NOT a 1m x 1m excavation unit. It's sides that run East/West are 1m, but its NW

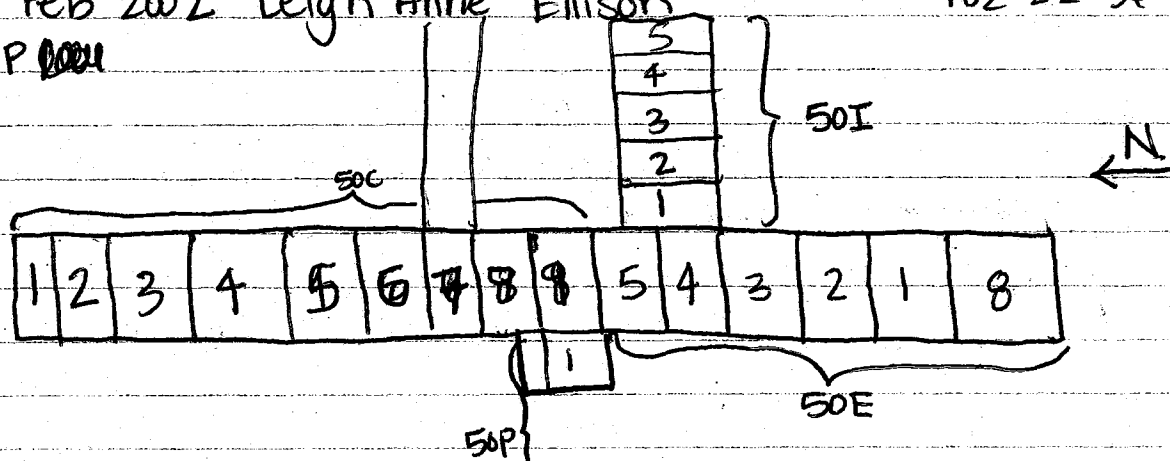
P02-22-35

SOM/004 continued

but its sides that N/S are different sizes. The western wall (running N/S) is 91 cm in length, and the eastern wall (running N/S) is 94 cm in length. ~~At about 30 cm~~ In the ~~south~~ eastern part of the trench we found a very nice, almost complete biface. Almost all of the excavation is taking place in the eastern 30 cm of the unit as that is where there is no tumble. ~~So~~ This also is where we will expect to encounter the construction unit from EOI, E4 that we thought was a continuation of GOBBLEDY/BOOKER. In this lot we encountered ceramics, lithics and Bayouque

26 Feb 2002 Leigh Anne Ellison
50P 001

P02-22-36



- ✓ 50P is a new subop that runs ~~west~~ perpendicular to 50C, EU9 to the west. The goals of 50P are to follow JT CABAÑAS from 50C, EU9 in order to determine the summit dimensions. 50P will have 1.5m wide (N/S) by 1m long (E/W) units, spanning from the southern 50cm of 50C, EU8 ~~through~~ to the southern wall of 50C, EU9, as shown in the sketch above.

50P/001: Structure 104, EU1 which is 1.5m wide (N/S) and 1 meter long (E/W). 50P ~~is~~ is set perpendicular to 50C at EU9 and the southern 50cm of EU8. This lot is from 0-20cm BbS. There are several stumps in this lot, so encountering JT CABAÑAS may prove to be difficult in this excavation unit. ~~in~~ In this ~~lot~~ lot we are encountering a small amount of artifacts, including lithics, ceramics and bajareque. Both of my workers are new, Francisco and so I have to watch them really close to make sure they don't miss anything. The bajareque that we are finding is really big. After removing a large stump and cleaning around it, JT CABAÑAS appears to proceed through this unit.

26 February 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

PO2-22-37

50P/002: EU2 on structure 104 is located 2 EU's west of the wall of 50C, which 50P is perpendicular to at 50C, EU8 plus the northern 50cm of 50C, EU9. The units in 50P are 1.5m W (N/S) and 1m long (E/W). This unit is set up to follow JTCABANAS from 50C, which we found in 50P/001 and hope to follow through this unit. ~~2~~ JTCABANAS does continue through this unit and I am still finding a lot of bajareque, and several of the larger pieces are corners, which means the corner of CABANAS should be nearby. The soil is rather hard even though we only excavated to 20cm. It appears that I have found another wall that intersects with JTCABANAS (though I haven't found the "corner") that I will call PINTO.

27 February 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-38

Today we visited Las Canoas in the morning and got to work at around 10. It's cloudy... I hope it doesn't rain. I am working with Francisco y. Osman ~~g~~ and also Francisco and Alfredin. We are working on finding the summit dimentions.

50M/005: EU3, 30-60cm BGS. we are trying to follow ~~to~~ the construction unit from 50I, unit for that we believe to be a continuation of ~~GROBBLEDY GROKKEE~~. The soil is hard, clayey and dark brown. We are finding lithics, obsidian, ceramics and bajareque in small amounts. Most of the excavation occurred in the eastern 30cm of this EU, as there is rubble in the western part that was left in place.

✓ 50S

50S will follow construction unit ANDRE THE GIANT to the north. to do this will will move north from 50D, EU9, parallel to 50C. ANDRE THE GIANT should appear in the southern part of the excavation unit.

50S/001: EU1 of 50S, 1 meter to the north of 50D, EU9.

Pat and Ed are mapping ~~and to~~ 50D and haven't yet decided which wall they will use, we will leave the southern 10 cm unexcavated to protect the wall. The soil is soft and brown and heavily penetrated by small roots. Like many of the lots in this vicinity, we are encountering a lot of bajareque. We also just found a hole, but I don't know much about holes so I'll have to have Pat or Ed check it out. Rodent? Hole. ~~We found~~ ~~Green obsidian~~ it's really, really clean. 0-10cm BGS

27 February 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
505/003:

P02-22-29

In this lot we excavated the 10 cm that pat and ed had me keep in on the southern wall of EU2 from 0-10cm BGS. Green obsidian found, it's really clear. The soil is soft and brown and penetrated by roots. Ceramics, obsidian, lithics, bajareque.

505/004: EU2, one unit north of EU1, 0-10cm BGS. It's raining - gotta cover my notes. We found ceramics and bajareque. The soil is soft and brown, and thoroughly penetrated by roots.

27 February 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-40

✓ 50R

50R is a new subop that will branch perpendicularly off of 50P at 50P, excavation unit 2 to follow the construction unit PINTO to the north

50R/001: EU1, 0-20cm BGS, following PINTO to the north. I just had Francisco pull a rock that probably used to belong to the construction unit PINTO but slipped east and tilted forward. There is still a decent amount of bajareque in this lot. I have left a row of rocks that runs N/S parallel to PINTO that may prove to be nothing but tumble, but since they're in a line I have chosen to leave in place. I am going to move to the next EU to see if PINTO shows up again or if this new potential construction unit continues to the north as well. A note about artifacts... I am not sure if my new guys just aren't as good as Osman & Francisco at finding lithics & obsidian, or we just aren't getting any. Either way all we found in this lot was ceramics and bajareque.

50R/002: EU2, 2 meters North of 50P, EU2. This lot is following ~~PINTO~~ PINTO, from 50P, EU2. In 50R, EU1 another line appeared to the east of PINTO. In this lot both get really messy and seem almost to go away. What's interesting is that there are some pretty good sized pieces of bajareque beneath these rocks which seems like everything came tumbling down. I think rather than remove this tumble I am going one more unit north & hope everything makes more sense. 0-20cm BGS. Ceramics, bajareque, ~~obsidian~~

28 February 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-41

It rained a lot yesterday and it's cloudy and cold this morning. The trench is very muddy, so it might prove difficult to find the smaller artifacts. I am going to have Osman and Francisco continue to excavate in subop 50S moving north hoping to encounter CU MORAZON, from 50C. My other 2 workers, Francisco and will continue moving North in 50R, hoping to encounter CU MORAZON from the west.

50S/005: 10-20cm Bbs, Eu2. There is a LOT of bajareque in this lot. It looks like we will probably fill a 15x24 bag full of it, and then some.

This bajareque is really cool. On the "inside" there are stick impressions. But on the smooth side there are grass blade impressions. At first ~~that~~ I thought maybe they were forming designs or patterns, but after looking at more pieces, especially larger pieces it seems that the designs are accidental.

Charcoal

12cm Bbs, 26cm south of north wall and 26cm west of east wall. quickly wrapped in foil and bagged separately. The soil is soft and brown & penetrated by roots. The artifacts from this lot included ceramics, bajareque lithics, obsidian & carbon. I can see F. MORAZON in the wall, so I am sure we will encounter it in the next excavation unit to the north.

50S/006: Eu3 is 3 meters to the north of 50D the original axial trench running east/west. This last unit (Eu3) is 146cm in length (N/S) and 1 meter in width (~~1.5m~~) because this way we can connect with 50G.

28 February 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
505/006, continued

P02-22-42

This lot is on a slope and will run from 0-30cm BGS, measured from the South East corner. The South West corner would have been preferable as it is slightly higher, but it has rocks from construction unit ~~area~~ F. MORAZAN. The northern most part of this unit will only serve as the point at which we level the rest of the unit. We found an interesting censor handle in this lot. It looks like 2 pieces of clay that were rolled into a coil joined together. I think its going to rain in just a minute. It did.
Bone: found at 23cm BGS, 17cm west of east wall, 59cm south of North wall.

This lot included ceramics, lithics, obsidian, bone and bajareque.

505/006: In the eastern part of EU2 (which is located 2 meters south of 50D, the original axial trench running east/west) Ed had me remove some tumble so they will excavate down to the construction unit that I had previously been calling GOBBLEDYGOOKER, that I thought I had found in 50I, EU4. It appears now though that this line is not GOBBLEDYGOOKER, so I will label this construction unit WELSH and refer to it as such from now on.

Green obsidian found in this lot.

Plumbe Pottery found in this lot

30cm BGS - 55cm BGS measured from NW corner
WELSH continues through this unit under ARABIAN, which we won't excavate.

In this lot we found obsidian, lithics, ceramics & bajareque.

28 February 2002 , Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-43

505/007

Remember that this unit, EU3 is 1m wide (E/W) by 1.46m long (N/S). Pat suggested I remove a few of the tilted rocks, and now we are cleaning around those we left behind. This lot began at 30cm BGS and ends at 35cm BGS. We are finding ceramics, bajareque obsidian & lithics. The soil is soft and brown and very penetrated by roots, particularly on the eastern side where there is a small stump.

✓ 50U

50U is a new subop off of 50I following Construction unit WELSH to the south. It branches off of 50I so that it touches the ~~west~~ western 50cm of 50I, EU5 and the eastern 50cm of 50I, EU4.

✓ 50U/001

following CU WELSH south. This lot is 1m x 1m. 0-20cm BGS. The soil is topsoil and is soft brown & thoroughly penetrated by roots. WELSH continues through this unit. This lot contains ceramics lithics obsidian & bajareque

28 February 2002. Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-44

50R/003: EU3, 3 meters to the north of 50P.

This lot will run from 0-20cm BGS hoping to either reencounter PINTO from 50P, EU2 or to hit ^{CU}MORAZAN. Even though I have explained to them several times that they need to search for artifacts more carefully by carefully going through all the softened and broken up dirt with the trowel or their fingers, they are still finding very few lithics or obsidian. Granted these lots could have just had fewer lithics than other lots. This lot only has ceramics and bajareque.

50R/004: EU4, 4 meters north of 50P, running parallel to but separated by 1 meter from the original N/S axial trench 50E/50C. This lot runs from 0-20cm BGS

measured from the NW corner. We are hoping to encounter F. MORAZAN (CU) in this, but we may have to move one meter to the East because this this section of the structure appears to be so damaged. ~~GREEN~~ Green Obsidian found in this lot at about 15cm BGS. Als we are starting to find lithics... maybe the really wasn't anything in the previous lots. I think it's about to rain. OK, we're at 20cm BGS, but I had them pull out a piece of tumble ^{north} of where MORAZAN should exist and now there's a hole that goes to 31cm BGS. I am going to close this lot at 20cm and move to the north & remove tumble. This lot had ceramics, obsidian, bajareque and lithics.

50R/005: EU3 & EU4 each have rocks that were floating between 10 & 20cm BGS that Ed said I could remove. This lot includes the artifacts from the soil underneath these rocks, to 20cm BGS.

28 February 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
50R/005, continued

P02-22-46

This lot included ceramics, lithics and bajareque.

✓ 50R/006: EU4, 20-30 cm BGS to make this lot level. There was a surface ~~of~~ row of small rocks that seems to run where F. MORAZÁN should fall with in this lot. I am having Francisco and excavate down farther to see if we can find some more substantial rocks. The soil is soft & dark brown, and penetrated by roots. We encountered ceramics, lithics and bajareque in this lot

✓ 50T

50T is a sub op that will connect the two parallel trenches, 50R and 50C/50E, both running N/S one meter apart. In order to follow the construction with F. MORAZÁN we will connect the two trenches with a 1 meter square

✓ 50T/001

EU1, following F. MORAZÁN to the East where it connects with 50C. The soil is soft and brown and penetrated by roots; F. MORAZÁN is proving very hard to find so we are just going to clean this lot around the rocks, ending at more or less 25cm BGS. There are a lot of rocks, so this lot is not flat. We encountered lithics, bajareque & ceramics

✓ 50W

50W is a new sub op where we are trying to find ~~the~~ CU PINTO, from 50P, EU2, from the West. This trench

28 Feb 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-40

50W, continued

will run directly parallel to 50R, in the N/S direction.
EU1 of 50W is 1 meter west of EU1 of 50R.

✓ 50W/001: There are many rocks on the surface of EU1. After cleaning around them as best we could from 0-10cm BGS no more obvious lines or construction units appear. We are going to move 1 unit north & do the same. In this lot we found ceramics & bijouque.

✓ 50W/002: EU2, located 1 meter ~~west~~ west and 2 meters north from 50R, EU1. In this lot we will clean ~~to~~ from 0-10cm BGS hoping to find some semblance of aline

1 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-47

Today is a beautiful day. It's clear and sunny and people are excited for spring break. Today Osman and Francisco will continue to follow WELSH south looking for a corner, and Francisco and Alfredin (sp?) will continue working on the western side looking for any sort of construction unit.

- ✓ 5001/002: EU2, 2 meters north of 501, following WELSH to the north. This lot will run from 0-20cm BGS. They have excavated to about 10 cm and at this level it is unclear what ~~the~~ WELSH is doing. We encountered 2 pieces of a thick pierced censor that go together so I put them in a small bag in with the ceramics.

Green obsidian found in this lot

At 20cm BGS WELSH is decidedly less clear, though it appears to continue to the south so I will follow it in that direction. This lot contained ceramics, obsidian lithics and bajareque. There are a lot of lithics.

- ✓ 5001/003: 3 ~~excavation~~ excavation units south of 501. Following WELSH to the south. 0-20cm BGS. The soil is soft and brown and penetrated by roots though it is less perfect, WELSH seems to continue through this lot to the south. There are a lot of lithics in this lot. Artifacts include lithics, obsidian, ceramics and bajareque.

- ✓ 5001/004: EU3, 20⁴⁰~~cm~~ BGS in front of construction unit WELSH

CARBON: 35 cm west of east wall, 41 cm north of south wall, 31cm BGS.

1 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

PO2 -2248

✓ 50U/004 continued

This lot includes ceramics, lithics, bajareque and obsidian, and only came from the soil in front of construction unit WELSH (to the east) WELSH may corner in this unit, as there is a large rock that could be a corner. We will continue south, first to check if it continues.

✓ 50U/005

EU4, 5 meters south of 50I, 0-10cm BGS.

The soil is soft & dark brown with roots penetrating. We encountered bajareque, ceramics, lithics and obsidian. No rocks present at this level.

✓ 50Y

50Y runs East/West, intersecting with the North/South 50W at 50N, EU1. 50Y is 3 meters long, with the first excavation unit farthest to the west, and EU2 one meter East, and EU3 branching off of 50N, EU1. We are trying to encounter a ~~base~~ western wall to structure 104.

✓ 50Y/001: 0-10cm BGS, EU1. Topsoil. We encountered 1 ceramic sherd and 2 bajareques. It appears that a line is forming approximately 30 cm west of the east wall running N/S. ~~1 with earthenware~~

✓ 50U/006

Carbon: 20cm BGS, flush against the north wall, 31cm BGS

This is EU4, 10-20cm BGS terminal debris

1 March 2002, Leigh Anne Emlen
504/006 continued

P02-22-A9

✓ 504/002: 10-20 cm BGS, EU1 in front of potential line. The soil is soft and dark brown. The line doesn't look so good anymore, going to move west one more meter next week. Found ceramics and bajareque

✓ 504/007: under a corner where we pulled out a rock in EU2, we found 3 pieces of bajareque at approx 19-20 cm BGS

→ 504/006, continued

excavated in front of the rocks that appear to be ~~the~~ WELSH. WELSH is actually shaping up again and looks like a line again.

FOR WISHLIST in the SE corner, at about 18 cm BGS absolutely right in the corner we found some pretty orange pottery with what Pat thought were Uxutitan glyphs. 4 pieces bagged separately, labelled separately.

This lot contained ceramics, lithics, obsidian, bajareque

1 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-50

✓ SON/003: EU3, 0-20cm BGS. EU3 is directly West of BOR, EU3. In this unit we have a possible construction unit running east/west against the southern wall of EU3 which I will name PASOFIND. The soil is soft and dark brown and penetrated by roots. There was a medium stump, about 7cm in diameter in the center of the western wall. Bajareque & ceramics found in this lot.

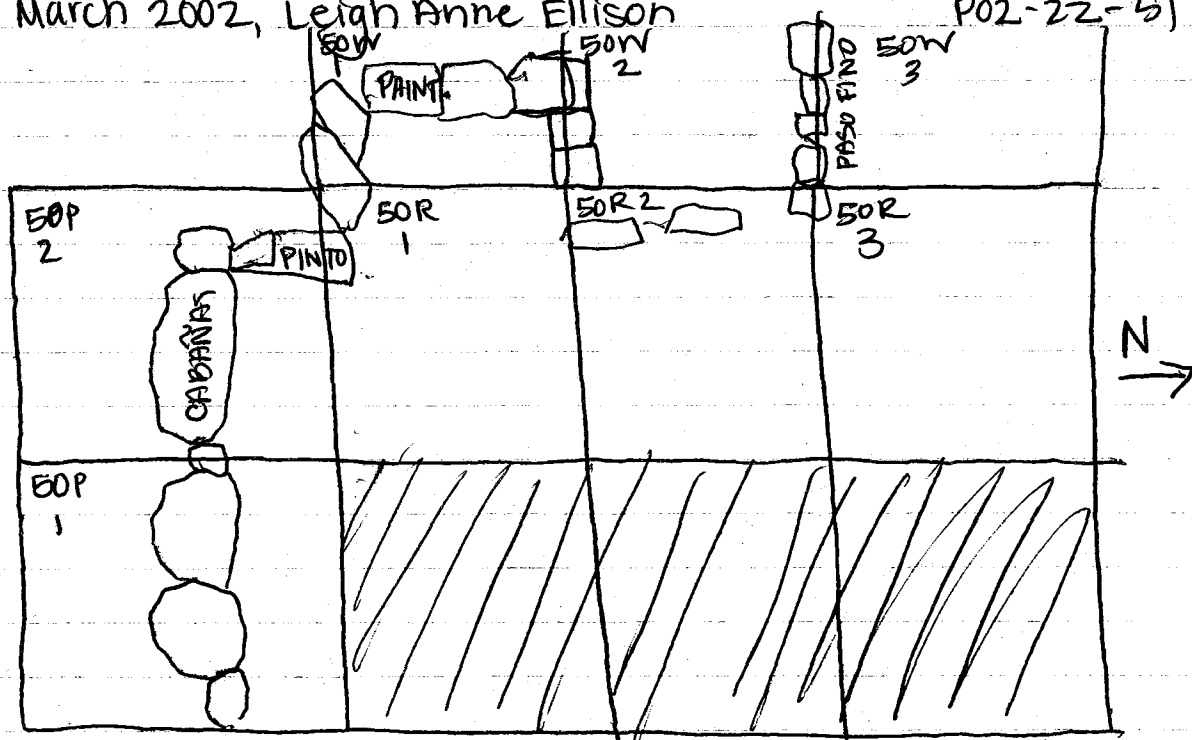
✓ ~~SON/004~~ ^{SON/007}: Ed and Pat suggested I pull more tumble from EU1 and EU2 and this lot consists of ~~the~~ ^{units} artifacts that came from beneath this tumble. The ~~units~~ are still only 20 cm BGS. The soil is soft and dark brown and penetrated by roots. We encountered ceramics & bajareque.

✓ SON/004: EU1, removed some tumble and am cleaning to approximately 15cm BGS. There are still a lot of rocks so I won't have a level surface. We are trying to determine whether PINTO corners. There seems to be a ~~the~~ construction unit running N/S through the middle of EU1 which I am going to try to trace through to EU2. In this lot we encountered bajareque & ceramics.

✓ SON/005: EU2, removed some tumble and am cleaning to approximately 15cm BGS. There are a lot of rocks so I won't have a level surface. ~~It's looking like PINTO makes~~ The soil is soft and brown & there are lots of roots at this level. We encountered ceramics, lithics & bajareque.

1 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-51



Sketch

50N/006: EWI, I named the construction unit in the middle of 50N/EWI running N/S PAINT. We excavated to 40cm BBS measured from the NN corner. We encountered ceramics, lithics and bagatque.

50Z

50Z is a new subop running west/east that intersects with the original N/S axial trench EOC/EoE at the southern 40cm of 50E/EUS and the northern 60cm of 50E/EUT. The goals of this sub op are to follow the construction unit ~~and~~ MORGAN to the West

✓ 50Z/001:

0-35cm BBS measured from the NW corner most of the excavation unit 1. Lots of tumble. This lot is being excavated by Julio y Raphael, Antonio

1 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-52

502/001 : continued

Workers. I will have to pull more tumble next week when I get back to encounter SHETLAND if it does indeed continue to the west. In this lot we found ceramics, tithiks, obsidian and basaltic. The soil is soft and dark brown and penetrated by roots.

12 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-53

I don't remember anything! I am not exactly sure where I am going to have Francisco and Alfredin begin, as they could continue 50Y or 50Z. Francisco and Osman will continue following WELSH in 50W. It is cool and over cast, but looks like the sun will break through. The trenches are messy after sitting for a week.

50W/007: Structure 104

EU4, 10-20cm BGIS West of WELSH. On March 1 we excavated 10-20cm BGIS East of WELSH (60cm). This lot (007) is the western 40cm of EU4, from 10-20cm BGIS. WELSH continues through this unit. We found ceramics, lithics, obsidian and one piece of bajareque. The soil is soft & brown & penetrated by roots.

50W/008: EU5, 5 meters south of 50I. 0-10cm BGIS topsoil. Following WELSH south. This lot is very penetrated by roots. I know that WELSH is farther down (deeper than 10cm BGIS) but for some reason I prefer arbitrary 10cm lots. We found ceramics, lithics & bajareque.

50W/009: Structure 104, 5 meters south of 50I following WELSH. I think we found a chunk of plumbate but I am not absolutely positive... I am going to call it plumbate. We found a piece of decorated ceramics with a raised bump - my workers are convinced it's a nipple and can't stop laughing at it. The soil is soft and dark brown. Roots still penetrate this level. We excavated from 10-20cm BGIS. There are a lot of ceramics and a lot of lithics. Found a big fat thick piece of ceramics. Found ceramics bajareque and lithics. No sign of WELSH yet.

50W/006
was in EU4
10-20cm

12 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-54

50U/00: Structure 104

EUS, 5 meters south of SOI, following cu WELSH. The soil is ~~dark~~^{dark} brown and penetrated by roots, though becoming increasingly clayey. It seems that ~~SHI~~ WELSH has ended without cornering. We found ceramics, obsidian, lithics and bajareque.

50Z/002

This lot will still be in EU1, 1 meter west of SOE, from 0-35 cm BGS. I plan to remove more tumble and any artifacts found will be included here. After removing the tumble and leveling the lot the final depth was 45 cm BGS. We found ceramics, bajareque and lithics. The soil is soft and dark brown and thoroughly penetrated by roots.

50Z/003

EU1, 45-55 cm BGS, EU1 is 1 meter west of SOE, following bone SHETLAND

52 cm BGS, 48 cm north of south wall, 36 cm east of west wall.

encountering lots of full sized tumble that is very neat & orderly on top of where I expect SHETLAND to be. I will continue to excavate down to the level of MUSTANG, hoping to see SHETLAND along the way. We found ceramics, lithics & bajareque.

50Z/004

EU1, 1 meter west of SOE, following SHETLAND. This lot consists of 55-65 cm BGS, in front of the tumble, more or less the southern 40 cm of EU1.

12 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

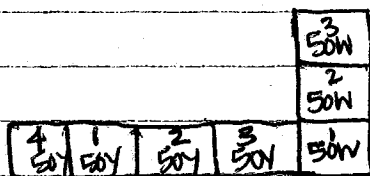
P02-22-545

50Z/004, continued

We found green obsidian in this lot.
We encountered bajareque, ceramics, and obsidian
in this lot. Tomorrow we will move west.

12 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
50Y/003

P02-22-56



N ↑

Structure 104, EU4, 4 meters ~~North~~ West of 50W, EU1.
We are hoping to find a ~~back~~ western wall to structure 104. This lot will run 0-10 cm BGS. Topsoil, soft & brown & penetrated by roots

50Y/004: EU4, 10-20cm BGS. Looking for western wall. Roots still penetrate this level. I don't see a wall yet. We are finding ceramics and bajareque in small amounts. I removed 2 pieces of tumble but now there are no rocks visible & few artifacts. I don't know if I should keep going down or move elsewhere. Until Ed gets here I will go down 10 cm more

stuff I need
folder
2nd tape

50Y/005: Structure 104, EU4, 20-30 cm BGS. Still looking for a western wall. There are still a fair amount of artifacts (mostly ceramics and bajareque) but no tumble or rocks of any sort. Ed suggested I excavate to 50cm, then continue east looking for the wall. Ceramics, lithics (including 2 painting stones, 1 yellow & 1 red) and bajareque.

50Y/006: structure 104, EU4, 30-40 cm BGS. encountering lots of stones that are definitely tumble, they are very jagged and irregularly occurring throughout the lot. Still encountering some artifacts, including ceramics and bajareque. There are some very good sized roots penetrating this level, 1 at least 5 cm in diameter

12 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-57

50Y/006, continued

after cleaning and leveling this lot, I am going to move east, ~~even~~ hoping to find the wall that way.

50Y/007: Structure 104, EU1, 3 meters west of E0W, EU1 looking for western basal wall. The soil is soft and dark brown and penetrated by roots.

We are coming down on what looks like fill between two walls. I have 2 shaky walls -- I am not too confident in their existence, that could hold in the fill, and 3 flat stones sitting on top of them. Unless Ed thinks I should, I don't want to remove any more rocks, so I am going to go south & see what happens. We found ceramics, lithics and bijareque.

50AA ~~000~~

I am not sure what to name this since David's not here today & I don't know his last subop. This subop is 1 meter south of 50Y, EU1 in an attempt to determine ~~whether the pots~~ whether the potential construction unit from 50Y, EU1 exists.

50AA ~~000~~ / 001

1 meter south of 50Y, EU1 is 50AA ~~000~~, EU1. This lot will run from 0-10 cm BGS. It is topsoil & there are tons of roots. No artifacts at this level, and no sign of the construction unit either.

50AA ~~000~~ / 002

1 meter south of 50Y, EU1 is 50AA, EU1. This lot will run from 10-20 cm BGS. It is soft, dark brown

12 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-58

SOAA/002 continued

soil. I found a weird piece of limestone... it's probably nothing but it's weird so I saved it anyway. We found ceramics & bajaranque in this lot

13 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-59

Today I've got 4 workers, maybe 6 because Joni's not here again. Francisco and Alfredin will continue working in the West, looking for the western wall while Francisco and Osman will work to follow SHETLAND west as well. It's probably going to be hot, and I'm going to run out of lot cards because I accidentally picked up a stack of op-cards

50Z/005

EU1, 1 meter west of 50E between 50E, EU4 and 50E, EU5. We finished yesterday at 103 cm BGS. Today we will continue down in front of where SHETLAND should show up. found Metate leg. It's pretty small and I tried to write on with white out but it's not very clear so I am going to bag it and tag it.

50Z/006

EU2, 2 meters west of 50E, ~~SHETLAND~~ wasn't exceedingly clear to me so I ~~am going to~~ moved to EU2 and hope that it will show up in this unit.

metate: at least I think it's part of a metate found at 19 cm BGS in the northern part of EU2

metate: another ground stone part found at 13 cm BGS in the northern part of EU2

The first one is about 15 cm in length and 8 cm in diameter

The second is 12 cm in length and 8 cm in diameter

We found ground stone, lithics, ceramics, and bazarque in this lot, and excavated 0-30 cm BGS measured from the NW corner

13 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
50Z/007

PO2-22-600

EU2, 2 meters west of ~~E~~ 50E. 30-40cm BGS following SHETLAND west

bone: Several sherds (?) of bone found at 31 cm BGS, 24 cm south of north wall, 40 cm west of east wall

~~sparky rock~~ might be ground stone, it might be nothing, I am not really sure but it's pretty so I saved

This lot includes ceramics, lithics, obsidian, bajareque, bone and sparky stone. SHETLAND is still not really obvious
50AB

50AB is a new sub op following a construction unit directly between EU2 and EU3 in 50I that was not named. I will call it QUARTER HORSE and follow it south. It branches perpendicular off the eastern 50cm of EU2 and the western 50cm of EU1
50AB/001

EU1, 1 meter south of 50I following QUARTER HORSE, which is a strangely formed wall, to the south. This first lot will run from 0-20cm BGS in soft dark brown soil penetrated by roots - Ceramics lithics obsidian bajareque. ~~THE~~ QUARTER HORSE seems to have ended.

50Z/008

EU2, 2 meters west of the original N/S axial trench 50E (between EU4 & EU5) following SHETLAND. There is a lot of tumbuk. I'm confused. I think I am going to move back to EU1 & put some tumbuk there. This lot went to 50 cm BGS & include ceramics & bajareque

13 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
50Z/009

802-22-401

E11, 1 meter west of 50E following SHETLAND to the west. I decided to go back to E11 and remove some more tumble. This lot won't go any deeper ~~only~~, it will include the artifacts found underneath and/or behind the tumble I remove. We found lithics, ceramics and bajareque

50AB/002

20 cm - 40 cm BGS

E11, 1 meter south of 50I. We were following CU - ~~THE~~ QUARTER HORSE, but it ended in the wall of 50I and does not continue in this trench. I am going to have them excavate till there are no or few artifacts, as no one else needs more workers & I'm not sure what else to do with them. Found ceramics, lithics, obsidian & bajareque

50Z/000

E11, 65 cm BGS ^{Lithics used from NW corner BGS} - 85 cm trying to find the construction unit SHETLAND or the construction unit MUSTANG. I removed some more tumble

Carbon

81 cm BGS, 52 cm south of north wall, 50 cm east of west wall.

bone

83 cm BGS, 31 cm north of south wall, 33 cm east of west wall. I have no idea what kind it is, but it's pretty splintered

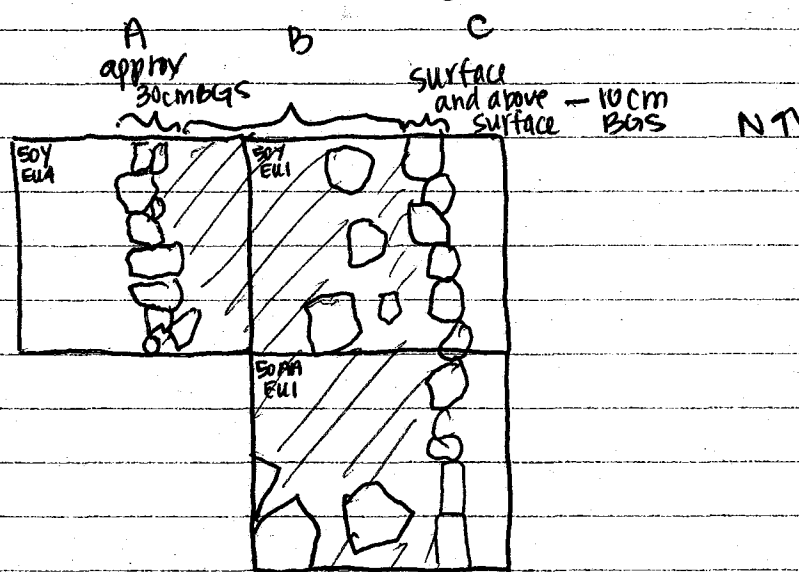
Carbon

80 cm BGS, 35 cm north of south and 48 cm east of west wall

13 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
50AA/003

P02-22-01

Structure 104, E11, 1 meter south of 50Y, E11
This subop is following the potential construction
unit from 50Y, E11 which I will call MULE for
convenience. The soil is soft and dark brown
and penetrated by roots. I think MULE is a small
wall, but it appears that to the west of MULE
there may be flat stones that form some sort
of floor or platform. I found 3 of them in 50Y,
E11, but they weren't very convincing as they were
spaced far apart --- now that more are appearing
I am more convinced. The ceramics that are coming
out of this lot are really quite large and thick.
It like ~~that~~ MULE might be a step or a platform



Section A is made up of small/medium irregularly shaped
rocks that form a 1-2 course wall that's top is
at about 30cm BGS

Section B has 2 parts, the rocks that I drew in
are very flat and are all at about 10cm BGS. The
dashed lines represent what appears to be fill that
slopes from east to west beneath the rocks

13 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-43

50AA/003, Continued

Part C appears to be another row of stones at the east of this construction unit. The stones are irregular and irregularly placed, but more or less form a line.

My drawing is very schematic... it looks messier in real life.

found a ground stone tool, I am not sure what it is but it appears formed so I labelled it with white out. It was small enough to be bagged with the bajareque & ceramics, which are the artifacts that comprised this lot.

50AA/004

EU1, 1 meter south of 50Y/EU1. Following mule south. in this lot we excavated from 30-40cm BGS and hit the fill that was apparent at this level in 50Y/EU1. The soil is soft and dark brown, and roots still penetrate this level. We found ceramics and bajareque.

50AA/005

EU2, 2 meters ~~east~~ south of 50Y/00 EU1 following MULE south. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. 1 ceramic sherd found, the soil is soft and dark brown & penetrated by roots.

50AA/006

EU2, 2 meters south of 50Y, EU1 following MULE to the south. The soil is still soft and dark brown. MULE is not obvious yet, but I will keep excavating down to find it. We found ceramics, lithics and

13 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-04

50AA1006, continued
bajareque.

50AA1007

EU2, 2 meters south of 50Y/EU1 following construction unit MULE to the south. This lot will run from 20-30cm BBS. There is a large ~~flat~~ flat stone much like the stones from 50Y/EU1 and 50AA/EU1 but it was very tilted and I pulled it out... but I bet it was another one of the flat stones. There is a small one, and it looks like the eastern most part of MULE might comprise of cut block. This lot comprised of ceramics and bajareque.

50AA1008

EU2, 2 meters south of 50Y/EU1 following MULE south. This lot will run from 30-40cm BBS. I am not sure what's happening. We hit the fill, but ~~not~~ MULE either corners or stops here. ~~or~~ Just to be safe I am going to move 1 more meter south. This lot includes bajareque, lithics & ceramics.

50AA1009

EU3, 3 meters south of 50Y/EU1 following MULE south. This lot runs from 0-10cm BBS & includes ceramics and bajareque.

14 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-065

Today I will have 6 workers... Francisco, Osman, Francisco Alfreidin and Adam's two workers. Two will work on 50Z, following SHETLAND, two will work on 50AA following MULE and two will work on a new subop, 50AC following an unnamed cu. It's going to be hot again I'm sure. But it's really pretty and I like having 6 workers... I feel like I'm actually getting stuff done

50Z/010

EU2, 2 meters West of 50E following SHETLAND. I removed some more tumble in EU2 and am now cleaning underneath and behind these rocks and leveling to 50cm BGS, the current depth of the lot. I think I may have found SHETLAND yesterday in EU1, but it's a really ugly line which is making it difficult to pull tumble. I think my next move will be to pull all the tumble in front of where the line of SHETLAND should occur. This lot contained ceramics.

50AC

This subop is designed to follow a previously unnamed potential construction unit in 50E, EU3 to the West to see if it continues. I will call this construction unit, a potential wall, BELGIAN, and refer to it as such in my notes. This ~~sub~~ subop branches off at the northern 50cm of 50E, EU2 and the southern 50cm of 50E, EU2.

50AC/001

Structure 104, EU1 1 meter West of 50C, following BELGIAN to the West. ~~This lot will have~~

14 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

POZ-22-000

EOAC/001, continued

This lot runs from 0-15cm BGS. The soil is soft and dark brown, and penetrated by roots. This lot includes ceramics, lithics and biface

EOZ/012

Structure 104, EU2, 2 meters west of EOE, the original N/S axial trench following SHETLAND west. The soil is dark brown but has become increasingly clayey. We encountered ceramics, lithics, obsidian and biface in this lot. Though it's messy and looks like the whole thing may have slipped down, SHETLAND still continues through this unit. Now I am going to excavate down to the level of EU1 to see if the flat stones that extend west from MUSTANG continue in this unit as well. This lot ended at 65cm BGS ~~to~~ measured from the NW corner.

EOAC/002

Structure 104, EU1, 1 meter west of EOE, the original N/S axial trench. This lot runs from 15-30 cm BGS, following BELGIAN, a potential construction unit from EOE, EU3.

* continued on next page

EOZ/013

Structure 104, EU2, 2 meters west of EOE, following SHETLAND to the west. We removed more tumble and will try to go down 10 more cm from 65cm BGS (measured from NW corner)

14 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

POZ-22-67

50Z/04

Eu2, 2 meters west of 50E, original N/S axial trench following SHETLAND and MUSTANG west. There are a bunch of rocks (tumble) that I left in and near the south wall. Now I will remove them and clean down to the present depth (75 cm BGS) to make a neater trench. Any artifacts found will be included in this lot. One of the rocks in the wall was MUCH bigger than I thought and I probably shouldn't have removed it... now I have a big gaping hole in my wall. Oh well. We found ceramics, lithics, obsidian and bajareque

EOAC/002, continued.

This lot contained ceramics, lithics, obsidian and bajareque. No sign of ~~Bel~~ BELGIAN yet, but we will keep excavating down till we ~~find~~ find something

50Z/015

Structure 104, Eu2 2 meters west of 50E following MUSTANG & SHETLAND to the west.

nicer pottery: found a piece of thin nice pottery in the eastern section of this lot. Not painted, just thin & nice. cerbob: 83 cm BGS, 41 cm east of west wall, 17 cm north of south wall.

*continued on next page

EOAC/003

Structure 104, Eu1, following BELGIAN and eventually MUSTANG to the west. This lot includes ceramics, lithics and bajareque and runs from 30-40 cm BGS

14 March 2002, Leigh Anne EMISON

P02-22-68

50Z/015, continued

ground stone found in the western section of the unit. All sides look used and it was small enough to fit in a bag, so rather than write on it I bagged it and tagged it. We found ceramics, lithics, bajareque and obsidian. This lot ended at 90cm BGS

50A01004 ~~relationship~~ structure lot, EU1, following BELGIAN west. We found carbon, but it was small and in the loose dirt so I am not going to keep it. It appears that BELGIAN ~~Phase 1~~ has continued into this lot. What is not yet clear is whether it stops or continues, also whether BELGIAN really exists, or it is just that MUSTANG corners. Lot contained ceramics, lithics, bajareque and obsidian. This lot runs from 40-50cm BGS
50Z/016

EU2, 2 meters west of 50E following MUSTANG (an SHETLAND) to the west. ~~A~~ Carbon found at 101cm BGS measured from the NW corner. 69cm east of west wall and 60cm north of south wall. It looks like the flat surface has ended and we might have another wall that runs N/S in the western portion of this trench. If so, we will come down upon it from behind when we move to the next unit. In this lot, which ended at 102cm BGS and included ceramics, bajareque and lithics

50Z/017

EU3, 3 meters west of 50E following SHETLAND to the west. The first lot runs 0-35 cm BGS measured from the NW corner. The soil is soft and dark brown and thoroughly penetrated by roots

14 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

~~204~~ P02-22-09

50Z/017, continued

0-35 cm BGS measured from NW corner

ceramics, ~~pottery~~ lithics, obsidian, bagareque

50AC/004

Eul, 1 meter west of EOE following BELGIAN/MUSTANG
West. This lot runs in front of BELGIAN/MUSTANG
~~to~~ from 50-60 cm BGS. The soil is ~~so~~ dark brown
& becoming increasingly clayey and hard. We found
ceramics, obsidian, ceramics. ~~and~~

14 March 2002. Leigh Anne Ellison POZ-22-70
SOAA/010

EU3, 3 meters south of SOY, EU1 following MULE south. This lot is thoroughly penetrated by roots and the soil is soft and dark brown. MULE doesn't seem to continue in this lot. It must corner or stop in SOAA, EU2. We found ceramics and bajareque, and ended at 20cm Bors with no sign of MULE.

SOAD

SOAD is a new subop designed to follow MULE if it corners in SOAA, EU2. This subop branches perpendicularly off the NIS running SOAA at SOAA, EU2 to run East West.

SOAD/001

EU1, 1 meter east of SOAA, EU1 following MULE to the east. 0-10 cm below ground surface. There are a lot of plants and roots and loose rocks. ground stone: found on the surface, with the loose surface rocks in this lot

This lot also includes ceramics, lithics and bajareque. So far, I am not finding the corner of MULE. We will try excavating 10cm more.

SOAD/002

EU1, 1 meter east of SOAA, EU2, trying to follow MULE. I am having no luck, the tumbler is really messy so we're going to move ~~1~~ 1 meter south & try to find a corner from the south. Lots of roots penetrate this level. We found ceramics.

14 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-71

SOAD/003

EU2, 1 meter east of SOAA, EU3. Trying to find where ~~not~~ MULE corners from the south, 0-40cm BGs, on a slope measured from NW corner. We found ceramics, biquaque & ethnics. There are a lot of rocks in this lot, it looks like we've found 2 walls that intersect in the NE corner of SOAD, EU2. I will name the N/S running wall WARMBLOOD, and the E/W running wall CLYDESDALE

SOAA/011

EU3, 3 meters south of SOY, EU1. Still trying to find a corner of MULE. We are going to try to come at it from a different side for a while & see if it shows up. 20-30cm BGs, we found ceramics & ethnics

14 1/2 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison P02-22-72

OK, first of all I've been a day ahead on the date all week. Rather than go back & fix everything I am just going to call today (March 14) March 14 1/2 and tomorrow will be right again. I have 6 workers today & hope to finish excavating. I will continue with EOZ following SHETLAND, 50AA/50AD to finding the western walls & SW corner and 50AC following BELGIAN/MUSTANG. It's going to be hot again today

50Z/018

Structure 104, EU3 following SHETLAND to the west. At 50cm BGS we are already seeing two courses where we expect SHETLAND to be, but much closer to the surface. We found some weird rocks that my workers think are important so I saved them. This lot included ceramics, lithics, bagareque & the weird rocks.
25-50cm BGS

50AC/006

Structure 104, EU1, following BELGIAN/MUSTANG to the west. BELGIAN/MUSTANG continues through this unit so the excavation will occur in the 60cm to the south of the line. This lot included ceramics, lithics and obsidian and ran from 60-70 cm BGS

50Z/019

Structure 104, EU3 following SHETLAND west.

GROUND STONE "a" big metate part found floating in the tumble in front of Shetland at about 55 cm BGS

* continued on next page

14 1/2 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison P02-22-73.
50AC/007

Structure 104, EUI following MUSTANG/BELGIAN to the West. In this lot, my workers are cleaning the walls and any artifacts come from the walls from 0-70cm BGS. We found ceramics, lithics, obsidian and bajareque

50Z/019, continued

This lot ended at 60cm BGS and included ceramics lithics and bajareque

50Z/020

Structure 104, 3 meters West of 50E, following SHETLAND to the West. This is about the level where we should expect to see SHETLAND as we know it. I mentioned earlier that I thought we found SHETLAND much higher than expected. SHETLAND from the previous units is slightly tilted, and we always suspected that the entire thing had slipped off a more northern location. We weren't sure, and didn't want to remove any of SHETLAND in case what we were seeing was the original, primary, in situ construction. But maybe the two courses I found in 50Z/018 suggest the original height and location of SHETLAND, and what we've been finding has really slipped forward off this. Actually it's just confusing. SHETLAND, even though it's tilted is pretty consistent. It probably didn't all slip off, but was rather there is something else behind it. It's confusing. This lot had ceramics, bajareque & lithics and ended at 70cm BGS (60-70cm BGS)
~~SHETLAND~~

14 1/2 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-74

50Z/021

EU3, 3 meters west of SOE, following SHETLAND to the west. Now we are just continuing down trying to come down on a possible N/S running construction unit from 50Z EU2 at about 90cm BGS. This lot ended at 90cm BGS. This lot included ceramics, lithics, bajareque and obsidian.

50Z/022

EU3, 3 meters west of SOE following SHETLAND to the west.

bone: 87 cm BGS, 36 cm west of east wall and 31 cm N of south wall

bone: 85 cm BGS, 30 cm west of east wall and 31 cm N of south wall

bone: 90 cm BGS, 25 cm west of east wall at 21 cm N of south wall

bone: 90 cm BGS 27 cm west of east wall, 19 cm N of south wall. At 100 cm

BGS we are finding what appears to be a floor. I will name it PONY. This lot contains ceramics, lithics, bajareque and obsidian & ended at 100 cm BGS

50AC/008

Structure lot, EU2, 2 meters west of SOE, following BELGIAN / MUSTANG to the west. 0-20 cm BGS. This lot includes ceramics, lithics, bajareque and obsidian. ~~EU2~~ I will make VERY nice heat walls. Nothing interesting to report yet

50Z/023

EUA, 4 meters west of SOE, following SHETLAND and PONY to the west. This lot is a little irregular as the SW corner (25 cm x 25 cm) is included in 50AE, EU1. This lot runs from 0-35 cm BGS meaning from the the NW corner

14 1/2 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-75

50AA/012

Structure 104, EU3. Following MULE and looking for a corner of MULE that perhaps meets up with CLYDESDALE, from 50AD, EU2. OK. The new problem is that I've got a new CU in between 50AA, EU3 and 50AD, EU2 running N/S that I will call FJORD. This corner is really confusing, so we're going to follow FJORD south. This lot ran from 30-40cm BGS and included ceramics and bajareque

50AE

50AE is a new subop running N/S off of 50AD EU2. 50AE is 1.5 m wide (E/W) and 1 m long (N/S). 50AE branches off of 50AD, EU2 and also extends 25 cm beyond 50AD, EU2 in either direction. The goal of this subop is to follow FJORD and WARMBLOOD to the south and see what happens with them

50AE/001

EU1, 1 meter south of 50AD, EU2. I am trying to either find a SW corner or follow FJORD or WARMBLOOD. They don't seem to continue in this direction. This corner is really confusing & frustrating. This lot is from 0-35 cm BGS and included ceramics and ~~tit~~ bajareque

50AE/002

EU1, 1 meter south of 50AD, EU2. Trying to find a corner on the SW side. This lot included ceramics and bajareque and I still haven't found a corner. Everything looks like tumble. I am very

14 1/2 March 2062, Leigh Anne Ellison

POZ-22 - 76

SOAE 1006

Structure 104, EUI trying to find a corner on the SW side of the building. In this lot we cleaned as best we could around the rocks from 45-50cm BGS. I still can't make sense of them so I am going to hope that as SOZ approaches we will find a corner there. This lot includes ceramics, lithics and bajareque

EOL 1003

Following JT CABANAS to the east, this lot runs from 10-25cm BGS. There are lots of rat or snake or root holes that extend beneath 25cm. Found ceramics and bajareque

15 March 2002. Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-77

Today I will begin the morning with 6 workers but Kristin will need her two later today. I am pretty stressed out that I am not finishing, and really don't even see the end and everyone else is going to be out of here before I even begin final notes. That said, it looks like it's going to be a nice day, and it's FRIDAY!

50Z/024

EU4, following SHETLAND to the west. There are lots of roots in this lot. When we get deep enough, we will also be following PONY to the west. There is all kinds of tumble like we were encountering in 50AE. We excavated from 35-45cm BGS where we could around the rocks and encountered ceramics lithics bajareque and obsidian

EOAC/009

EU2, following BELGIAN/MUSTANG to the west. The soil is becoming increasingly clayey, but still dark brown. They found a cool piece of the grey stripy obsidian - the shape itself isn't very nice, but the stripes are cool. This lot runs from 20-40 cm BGS and includes ceramics, lithics, obsidian & bajareque

50Z/025

EU4, following SHETLAND to the west. This lot is from the eastern 50cm of EU4, as there is lots of tumble, so I'm only removing half at a time. It runs from 45cm - 65cm BGS measured from the NW corner. This lot contained ceramics, lithics, obsidian & bajareque

15 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-78

SOAE1004

This unit is 1.5m (E/W) by 1m (N/S). In 50Z, EU4 we encountered ~~some~~ 3 rows of consistently slanted rocks that I didn't know what they were. We moved back to SOAE and removed tumble, clearing around them. This lot is no deeper than it was previously only clearer. The rocks from 50Z still don't make sense to me, but I will leave them in place anyway. This lot included ceramics, ~~pottery~~ ^{pottery}, bayonets and obsidian and ended at 50cm BGS * continued on next page

50Z/020

EU4, 4 meters west of SOE, following SHETLAND and PONY to the west. The dirt is brown and clayey, and we are still encountering a fair amount of artifacts. SHETLAND continues through the eastern excavated part of the lot, and appears to continue through the western 50cm as well, possibly connecting with WARMBLOOD. I have to remove more tumble before I can

* continued on next page

notes about Bills site

- identify as elite
- describe it
 - space?
 - activities
- residential?
- talk about goals
- I think by excavating to see high
- typical 10-15 cm depth

goals
how you expect to reach
timeline - mid May

15 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
50Z1026, continued

P02-22-79

modern ceramic: found at 85cm BGS, a white ceramic piece, it looks like it's the lip of a teacup or something

This lot ~~ended~~ ran from 65cm - 85cm BGS measured from the NW corner using a line level, and included ceramics, lithics, bajareque, ceramics and a modern ceramic

50Z1027

E04, 4 meters west of 50E, following the CU SHETLAND to the west: Excavating from 85cm BGS to the level of PONY, at 95 cm BGS.

The soil is dark brown & clayey. Artifacts include ceramics, lithics, bajareque and obsidian.

50AE1009

carbon: 40 cm BGS, 10 cm east of west wall, 13 cm south of north wall, against a rock that I believe is part of BELGIAN/MUSTANG

This lot included carbon, ceramics, lithics, bajareque and obsidian. 20-40 ~~to 60 cm BGS~~ cm BGS

50AC1010

carbon: 47 cm BGS, 19 cm N of S wall and 23 cm east of west wall

E02, 2 meters west of 50E, following BELGIAN to the west

NOT DONE, WILL FIN

15 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-80

50AF

50AF is a new subop traveling east west off of SOL, ~~to the south of~~ ^{east} of Eu 15 and the northern 50cm of Eu 14. In this subop we are following JT CABANAS to the east to gain a better understanding of the summit dimensions. This excavation unit is 1.5m(N/S) x 1m(E/W)

50AF/001

Eu 1, 1 meter ^{east} ~~south~~ of SOL, following JT CABANAS to the east. JT CABANAS seems to stop, but running parallel to where it would continue are another 3 rocks... maybe JT CABANAS steps out? It is not particularly clear to me, but I don't want to remove anymore rocks because I feel like I am moving through final phase architecture. I think we will have to extrapolate as best we can to get the exact summit dimensions. This lot ran from 0-15 cm BGs, and included ceramics, lithics, bajareque, ~~obsidian~~ and green obsidian.

50AG

50AG is a new subop 1 meter west of 50W, Eu 3. We are trying to either follow PASO FINO west or find a corner. Unfortunately it appears that this section is particularly damaged and we may not find one.

50AG/001

This Unit is 1 meter west of 50W, Eu 3. We are following PASO FINO to the west. So far, it doesn't seem to continue. There is a big root in this lot too. This lot ran from 0-10 cm BGs and only contained bajareque

15 March 2002

P02-22-81

50 AG 1002

EU1, 10-20 cm BGS following PASSO FIND West looking for a corner.

Hache: the ax part found at 20 cm BGS, exactly in the SE corner of the trench, under a rock.

This lot included ceramics, obsidian lithics bajareque hach

50 ~~AG~~ 1008

Trying to find a corner on the NW side of the building.

0-10 cm BGS

ceramics, bajareque

This is EU4, 1 meter north of EOR.

18 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-82

I began today by working at bill's site setting up my trenches on structure 109 (I think, it's the structure just west of structure 110). I set up biaxial trenches. This will be operation 4A. While cleaning structure 110, the guys found a small piece of a green obsidian blade.

4A/001

Surface find. I am not even sure exactly where on the structure it came from, but it's a small piece of green obsidian from structure 110.

18 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-83

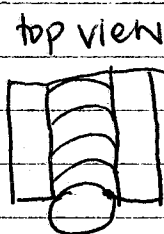
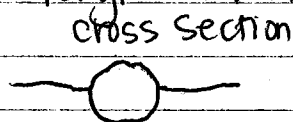
Alright, back at structure 104. The guys have it cleaned immaculately and it looks great.

50AC/010

This lot was continued from Friday and ran from 40 cm - 48 cm BGS. It included ceramics, lithics, and obsidian. BELGIAN continues through this lot. The soil is dark brown and clayey.

50AC/011

This lot will run from 48 cm BGS to the level of EU1. This lot is in EU2, 2 meters west of 50E, following BELGIAN to the west. In the very eastern part of the lot, at approximately 51 cm BGS and 13 cm north of the south wall we found a very large ceramic piece. In fact there appears to be a lot of ceramics so far in this lot. One of the cooler pieces is a hollow ceramic tube about 4 cm in length with "wings".



There is a pear shaped hole on one side. I put in a plastic bag blown full of air with the other ceramics. Even though BELGIAN continues through this unit, we will have to stop following it after this lot because of time constraints, which makes me kind of sad because it's my favorite construction unit so far. Ceramics, lithics, ~~pottery~~ obsidian.

18 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-88

50W1009

EU3, 2 meters north of 50C, the original NIS axial trench. We are trying to find the NW Summit dimensions. The soil is penetrated by roots. This lot ran from 10-20cm BGS and included bayareque, ceramics, lithics and obsidian.

50AA/013

Structure 104, EU2, trying to find the basal dimensions of structure 104 by finding where CU MULE corners. It appeared before that MULE ended about 20 cm into EU1 ^{coming from the North}. Ed had me pull out about a 25cm x 25cm corner of rocks from the SE corner. In the very SE part of the EU I have found a cut block that is probably the continuation of MULE that corners with ELYDESDALE. I'll have to have Ed check it out, but I'm pretty sure that's what's happened. This lot ran from approximately 15-25cm BGS, but it was really rocky and uneven to begin and to end, so it's not a level 25cm BGS. This lot includes, ceramic lithics and bayareque.

19 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-85

Today I am beginning final notes, which is a very, very daunting task. Now that it's more or less entirely opened up and cleaned off, it's cool.

FINAL NOTES

Unit Name	Length	Width	Height	Alignment	Courses	Measure	
						Top	Bottom
PAINT	1.30 m	Narrow = .13 m Wide = .31 m	.40 m .39 m - .42 m	275° 350°	3-4	.06 m	.52 m
DONKEY	.66 m Probably was more but lost or damaged	Narrow = .14 m Wide = .27 m	.17 m - .31 m	275° 275°	1-2	.09 m	.42 m
ANDULUSTIAN	1.17 m prob. longer but some was lost or damaged	Narrow = .14 m Wide = .24 m	.22 m - .24 m .11 m - .22 m	275° 356°	1-2	.32 m	.58 m
PASO FINO	1.36 m... ends mysteriously	Narrow = .19 m Wide = .34 m	low narrow = .07 m wide = .19 m high	275° 275°	1	.22 m	.58 m
ZEBRA	1.29 m	Narrow = .23 m Wide = .37 m	low = .14 m high = .38 m	275° 275°	1-3	.13 m	.53 m
MINIATURE	.70 m	Narrow = .14 m Wide = .23 m	low = .11 m high = .16 m	275° 0°	1	.33 m	.51 m
PINTO	1.19 m	Narrow = .22 m Wide = .26 m	low = .17 m high = .36 m	275° 359°	1	.19 m	.56 m
JT CABANAS	4.30 m	Narrow = .12 m Wide = .26 m	low = .13 m high = .38 m	275° 277°	1-2	.13 m	.62 m
APPOLOOSA	.83 m	Narrow = .29 m Wide = .32 m	low = .09 m high = .16 m	275°	1-2	.31 m	.62 m
ANDRE THE GIANT	1.56 m	Narrow = .31 m Wide = .37 m	low = .15 m high = .24 m	359°	1	.27 m	.57 m
EMORAZIN	5.70 m exposed	Narrow = .07 m Wide = .29 m	low = .10 m high = .25 m	275°	1-2	.41 m	

19 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

PO2-22-86

Unit Name	Length	Width	Height	Alignment	Courses	Measure	
						Top	Bottom
LEMPIRA	4.60 m exposed	+ may connect to P. MORRISAN but the facing rocks widths are narrow = .28 m wide = .32 m	low = .14 m high = .30 m	275°	1-3	.98 m	1.35 m
CLEVELAND BAY	7.50 m exposed	narrow = .14 m wide = .30 m	low = high = * not exactly applicable b/c on a slant-- we couldn't really excavate in front of	0°	1-2 (probably-- see note in height)	.60	1.15 m
QUESTION FOR ED → ARE CLEVELAND BAY & GOOBLEDY GOOKER THE SAME CONSTRUCTION UNIT? YES							
DR. MIND	1 m excavated	narrow = .11 m wide = .28 m	low = .17 m high = .13 m	0°	1	1.03 m	1.07 m
WELSH	7.70 m excavated continuous N	narrow = .16 m wide = .28 m	low = .11 m high = .20 m	356°	1	1.01 m	1.35 m
ARABIAN	1 m excavated	narrow = .11 m wide = .27 m	* only 1 place can be measured = .16 m	275°	1	.84 m	1.16 m
QUARTER HORSE	1.5 m excavated	narrow = .13 m wide = .19 m	low = .17 m high = .45 m	345°	2? slanted rock pile wall	.74 m	1.23 m
SADDLEBRED	3.03 m	narrow = .18 m wide = .27 m	low = .07 m high = .20 m	275°	1	.90 m	1.26 m
P.O.A.	.51 m	narrow = .12 m wide = .29 m	low = .04 m high = .28 m	358°	1	.96 m	1.27 m
TARPAN	.68 m	narrow = .13 m wide = .22 m	low = .07 m high = .09 m	4°	1	1.14 m	1.25 m
MORGAN	5.20 m (may continue to 5.50 but rocks missing between 5.00 & 5.30)	narrow = .12 m wide = .22 m	low = .13 m high = .22 m	275°	1-2	.35 m	1.07 m

19 March 2002, ~~P02-27~~ Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-87

Unit Name	Length	Width	Height	Alignment	Course	Measure	
						Top	Bottom
SHETLAND	6.20m	narrow = .18m wide = .35m	high = .18m low = .21m	276°	1	.68m	1.15m
THOROUGHBRD	1.05 m excavated	narrow = .18m narrow = .24m wide = .27m	high = .18m low = .15m	359°	1-2	.89m	1.02m
BELGIAN	3.0 m excavated	narrow = .09m wide = .29m	high = .13m low = .12m	275°	1	1.18m	1.51m
BELLA	.67m excavated	constant at .30m	N/A	1°	?	1.48m 1.17m	1.17m
BOY	.71m excavated	narrow = .19m wide = .20m	high = .11m low = .09m	358°	1	1.25	1.36

MUSTANG

I don't know exactly how to deal with this in the final notes ^{chart} form, because it is not a "normal" feature. What is exposed is approximately 5m in length. The southern end of the construction arcs to the east and is approximately 65cm - 70cm in width. The rest of the construction unit that is exposed is set at 358°. The part of MUSTANG that is exposed in 50E is 50-60cm wide and is made up of rocks on end angled towards the north, in this case uphill. If it weren't for the fact that the eastern part of the trench had no rocks, it would be very hard to identify this as anything but tumble. SOAC ~~and so~~ exposed the central part of MUSTANG to the west. These rocks in this direction lay flat, and at least here, MUSTANG is 1m wide. At the very northern most section of MUSTANG, there appears to be a corner where MUSTANG abuts with SHETLAND. Because we could not excavate through SHETLAND, I am not absolutely positive that MUSTANG does not continue underneath. In this northern section, MUSTANG completely flattens out and looks like a floor. It is approximately a meter and

19 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison P02-22-88
 and 70cm (1.70m) wide in this part. Because
 of time constraints I was unable to excavate
 all of MUSTANG to gain a better understanding
 of its purpose. MUSTANG appears to be only 1
 course, though the term doesn't exactly apply,
 as in places this appears to be a wall, in others
 a floor and even others, a strange rock-on-end feature.
 At the northern most part, the height measured
 from the datum is

MUSTANG	height	measure top	bottom	
North-end	.13 m	1.40 m	1.53 m	(flat)
Middle	.27 m	1.31 m	1.58 m	(rocks-on-end)
Southern	.19 m	1.32 m	1.51 m	(arching tumble)

So that's MUSTANG.

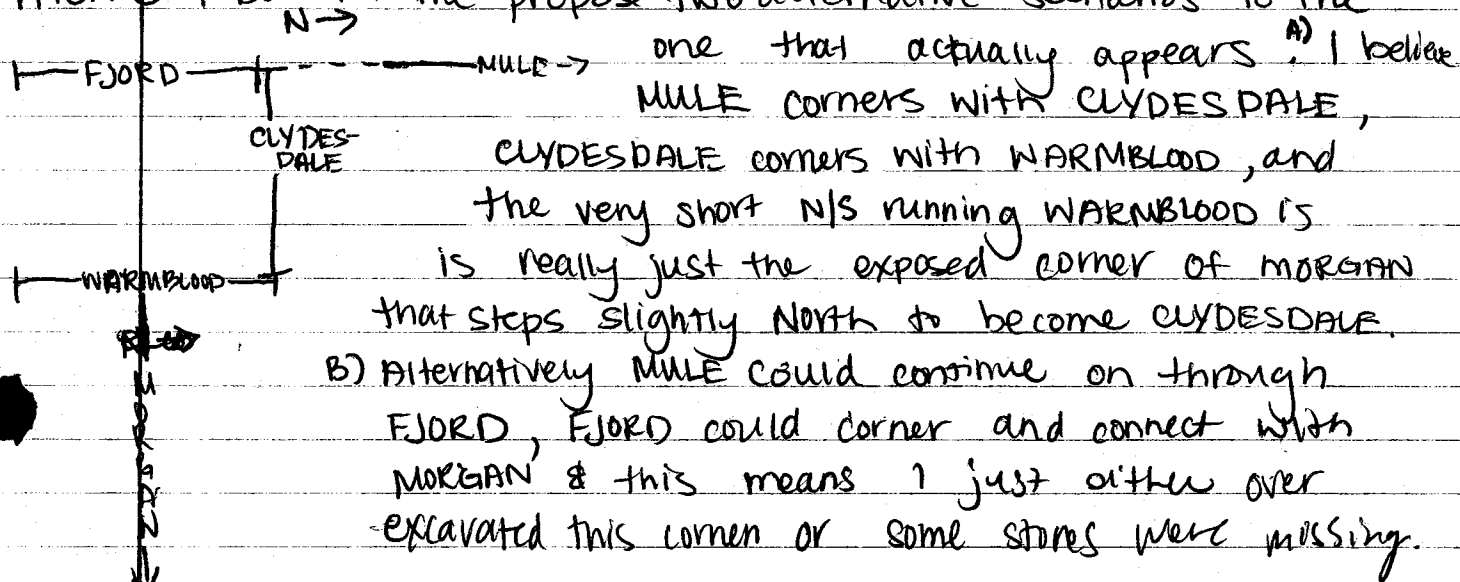
20 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

PO2-22-89

OK so I've been here since 7:30 explaining the feature MUSTANG, but I accidentally put it in yesterday's notes. I think I just have 7 more CU's to explain/measure for the first chart for final notes

Unit Name	Length	Width	Height	Alignment	Courses	Measure	
						Top	Bottom
PONY	.60 m excavated	1.20 m	N/A (floor)	1°	1-2	N/A Floor @ 1.34 m	N/A
LIPPAZANER	~1.10 m	.62 m	N/A Strange stones on the thing	277°	N/A	N/A	N/A .63 m
WARMBLOOD	.37 m	.25 m * not range b/c only 1 row of stones	.38 m * not range b/c only 1 row of stones	358°	4	.41 m	.79 m
CLYDESDALE	1 m excavated	.21 m .22 m	.38 - .41 m	275°	4	.29 m	.79 m
FJORD	1 m 1.12 m	.27 m - .40 m	.17 m - .22 m	359°	3-4	.20 m	.56 m

A quick note about FJORD, CLYDESDALE and WARMBLOOD. They were excavated so it appears that they form an external niche. But let me propose two alternative scenarios to the



20 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-90

Unit Name	Length	Width	Height	Alignment	Courses	Measures	
						Top	Bottom
MULE	2.27m exposed	.14m- .20m	.16m- .23m	352°	1	.23m	.46m
CESAR	← FLOOR →		1.56m	← FLOOR →			

Chart 2

Unit Name	h x w x t Largest Rock	h x w x t Smallest Rock	h x w x t Modal Size	Rock Form	Material/ Kind of rock
PAINT	.23 x .22 x .27	.07 x .11 x .04	.14 x .16 x .12	river cobbles and angular	85% basalt 15% limestone + other
DONKEY	.16 x .37 x .23	.15 x .15 x .09	.20 x .16 x .17	shaped 60% angular 30% river cobbles 20%	basalt 80% & limestone 20%
ANDULUSIAN	.12 x .35 x .16	.16 x .09 x .05	.23 x .23 x .10	Angular	basalt 80% limestone 20%
PASOFIND	.11 x .35 x .25	.07 x .03 x .05	.20 x .15 x .11	Angular	basalt 95% limestone 5%
ZEBRA	.24 x .27 x .12	.07 x .11 x .05	.10 x .15 x .08	Angular	basalt
MINIATURE	.50 x .23 x .15	.19 x .23 x .09	only 2 rocks	Angular	basalt
PINTO	.34 x .19 x .24	.07 x .06 x .07	.21 x .20 x .13	shaped 30% angular 70%	basalt 90% limestone 10%
JT CABANAS	.46 x .09 x .26	.14 x .06 x .05	.30 x .12 x .15	angular	basalt
APPALOOSA	.35 x .27 x .09	.21 x .24 x .09	.26 x .24 x .09	angular	basalt
ANDRE the GIANT	.55 x .35 x .20	.44 x .31 x .13	.46 x .35 x .14	river cobbles	basalt

20 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-91

Unit Name	Largest Rock	Smallest Rock	Modal Size	Rock Form	Material Kind of Rock
F. MOKAZAN	.84 x .23 x .18	.10 x .08 x .05	.21 x .27 x .10	River Cobble 65% Angular 35%	Basalt 90% Limestone 10%
LEMPIRA	.38 x .30 x .13	.23 x .11 x .09	.22 x .35 x .10	River Cobble 75% Angular 10% Shaped 15%	Basalt 100% Limestone 30%
CESAR	.25 x .19 x .13	.11 x .13 x .09	.15 x .17 x .13	Angular 15% River 85%	Basalt 100% Limestone 15% Chert 15%
GOOBLEDY GOOKER / CLEVELAND BAY	.30 x .30 x .17	.12 x .04 x .06	.16 x .29 x .11	Shaped 10% River 60% Angular 30%	Limestone 30% Chert 20% Basalt 50%
ARABIAN	.38 x .17 x .13	.18 x .11 x .06	.19 x .17 x .08	River Cobble 80% Angular 20%	Basalt 85% Limestone 15%
PALMINO	.31 x .23 x .11	.11 x .10 x .09	.14 x .15 x .15	River Cobble	Chert 30% Limestone 30% Basalt 30%
WELSH	.26 x .14 x .25	.23 x .16 x .09	.20 x .22 x .25 .20 x .22 x .25	River Cobble	Limestone 70% Basalt 30%
QUARTER HORSE	.35 x .27 x .20	.10 x .09 x .07	.17 x .18 x .11	river Cobble	basalt 80% limestone 20%
SADDLE BRED	.17 x .29 x .18	.10 x .12 x .16	.25 x .10 x .18	river Cobble	basalt 90% limestone 10%
TARPAN	.26 x .18 x .08	.17 x .14 x .06	.16 x .17 x .10	river Cobble 80% angular 20%	basalt
P.O.A.	.29 x .30 x .21	.11 x .09 x .04	.17 x .14 x .09	river Cobble	basalt
SHETLAND	.29 x .30 x .21	.10 x .08 x .06	.20 x .17 x .09	river Cobble 80% angular 10% shaped 10%	basalt 95% other 5%
THOROUGHBRED	.30 x .21 x .11	.16 x .21 x .05	.20 x .19 x .10	river Cobble 90% angular 10%	chert limestone basalt

20 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-92

Unit Name	Largest Rock	Smallest Rock	Modal Size	Rock Form	Kind of Rock Material
MORGAN	.28 X .20 X .21	.15 X .17 X .08	.22 X .20 X .14	River cobbles	Basalt: 90% Limestone: 10%
MUSTANG	.54 X .40 X .14	.09 X .09 X .07	.37 X .14 X .17	River cobbles Angular 10%	Basalt: 60% Limestone: 20% Chert: 10% Other: 10%
BELGIAN	.35 X .23 X .17	.21 X .13 X .10	.19 X .20 X .15	River Cobble	Basalt
BOY	.24 X .23 X .13	.20 X .12 X .11	.23 X .23 X .11	River Cobble	Basalt
BELLA	.28 X .17 X .17	.09 X .13 X .11	.17 X .12 X .08	River Cobble Angular	Basalt
PONY	Procr.: only h x w .21 X .18	.04 X .07	.14 X .21	River Cobble	Basalt
LIPPAZANNER	.31 X .21 X .11	.07 X .06 X .07	.11 X .16 X .11	River Cobble	Basalt
WARMBLOOD	.21 X .36 X .12	.13 X .08 X .07	.21 X .09 X .11	River Cobble Shaped 50	Basalt
FJORD	.18 X .25 X .17	.14 X .11 X .06	.19 X .13 X .11	River Cobble: 80% Shaped: 20%	Limestone: 10% Basalt: 90%
CLYDESDALE	.15 X .20 X .06	.14 X .05 X .05	.20 X .09 X .06	River Cobble	basalt
MULE	.30 X .17 X .11	.22 X .13 X .05	.30 X .15 X .14	Shaped: 60 Cobble: 40	basalt tuff

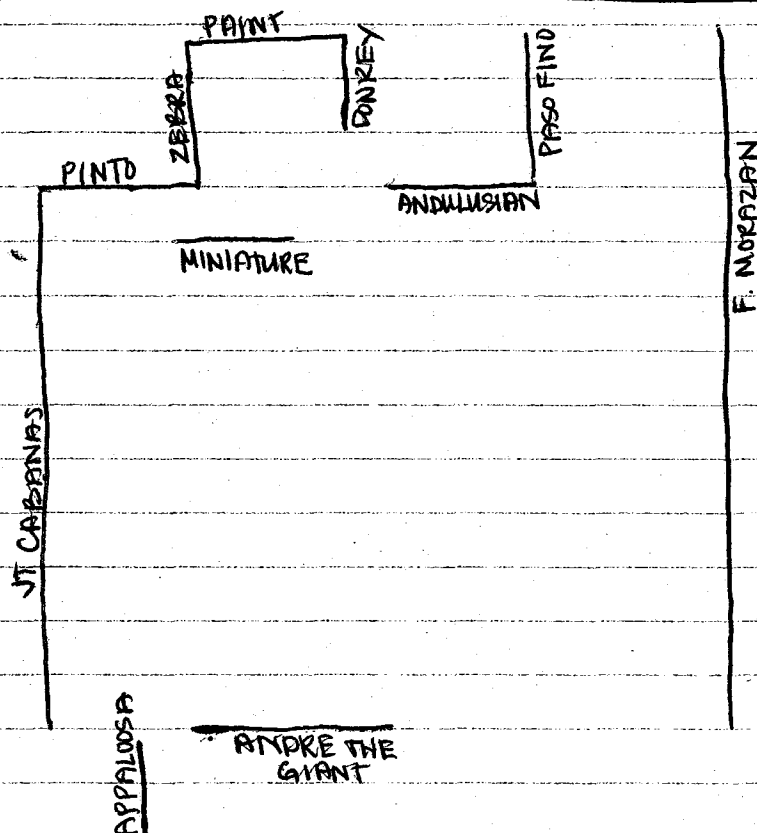
20 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-93

Final Notes, description

Summit dimensions, beginning with the E/W running
JT CABAÑAS

JT CABAÑAS is a 4.30 m long southern summit wall. This short, 1-2 course wall interdigitates with PINTO at an almost 90° angle. PINTO is 1.19 meters, and ~~interse~~ travels to the north of JT CABAÑAS. PINTO interdigitates with west running ZEBRA. ZEBRA, PAINT and DONKEY form a niche. ZEBRA is 1.29 m long and travels to the north, where it intersects with east running DONKEY. DONKEY is only .66 m long now, but originally was probably the same length as ZEBRA and would have interdigitated



Sketch (not to scale) of exposed summit walls and their relationships

with ANDULUSIAN. If this were true, ANDULUSIAN is also slightly short (missing stones on the southern side).

20 March 2002, ~~P02-22~~ Leigh Anne Emdon

P02-22-94

ANDULSIAN is 1.17 meters long in its current state, and interdigitates with the west running PASO FINO. PASO FINO mysteriously ends after 1.36m. There is no construction unit that interdigitates with PASO FINO on its western end. Continuing around the summit clockwise we come to F MORAZAN. F MORAZAN runs parallel to PASO FINO, but extends (in its excavated state) at least .64m beyond the western end of PASO FINO. In total, we have excavated 5.70 meters of F. MORAZAN. F MORAZAN forms the northern summit wall, and nothing was found that interdigitated to form the eastern wall. ANDRE THE GIANT is the ~~only~~ only N/S running summit wall on the eastern side of the summit. It is 1.50m long and does not interdigitate with anything. Finally on the summit, just east of the eastern end of JTCABANAS is a short wall, .83 meters in length, that appears to be a continuation of JTCABANAS that has stepped to the north. MINIATURE seems to partially block off the entrance to the mine allowing access only from the northern side. The summit probably the most recently altered aspect of structure 104. I will now proceed to talk about the various construction histories of structure 104 as best I can.

Most probably the oldest constructions on this particular structure are the PONY, MUSTANG and BELLA on the south, and WELSH along the eastern side. From the datum, all of these constructions are very similar in depth of their top surfaces (since in the case of BELLA & PONY that's really all I have since they are floors (see charts on previous pages) for

20 March 2002, ~~PO2-22-95~~ Leigh Anne Ellison PO2-22-95
(this data). As I explained earlier in my final
notes, MUSTANG is a very curious construction
unit. ~~The~~ With the amount of excavating I have
done on these 4 cu's, there is very little I
can currently say as far as dimensions of the
cu's. BELLA seems to continue to the south, as
well as to the north, passing under BELGIAN
and eventually likely connecting with or abutting
PONY. Because SHETLAND is in front of MORGAN/
SADDLEBRED we can't tell whether PONY & MUSTANG
continue to the north underneath MORGAN or
simply abut it and stop. In that way it's
difficult to discern a relationship between
MORGAN and PONY. BELGIAN is built over
MUSTANG and BELLA and continues to the west
beyond where I have excavated. BOY abuts
BELGIAN and is therefore probably a later
addition. There is approximately a 50 cm difference
(measured from the datum point) ~~at~~ between the bottom
of MORGAN and the bottom of BELGIAN. It's
difficult to discern how much of this is due to
slope and how much has to do with time
difference. BELGIAN and SHETLAND on the other hand
may be ^{closer to} contemporaneous as their ~~at~~ bottoms are
are approximately 35 cm different, which may be
able to be accounted for based on the slope.

The Basal Platform of structure 104.

In the east the line GOOBLEDY/GOOKER/CLEVELAND
BAY makes up the eastern basal wall. This interdigitates
on the south with ~~SHETLAND~~ ^{SADDLEBRED}/MORGAN which

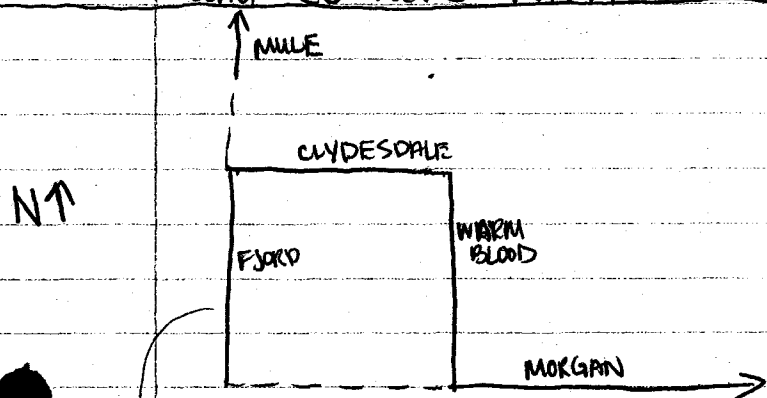
Continued on next page

21 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

PO2-22-96

Final Notes, Continued

The eastern line formed by CLEVELAND BAY / GOOBLEDY/GOOKER is 7.50 m in length. At its southern most point interdigitates with SADDLEBRED. Though there are stones missing that physically connect ~~saddle~~ SADDLEBRED to MORGAN, but they appear to line up visually and are comprised of stones of similar sizes. Assuming that SADDLEBRED / MORGAN connect to form the southern wall of the basal platform, their total combined length is ~~7.50~~ m. Even though SADDLEBRED / MORGAN sits on top of SHETLAND we assume SADDLEBRED / MORGAN is older because in places where enough rock is exposed MORGAN seems to continue behind and below SHETLAND. Unfortunately SHETLAND is final phase architecture and we can't remove it and see exactly what is happening behind it. On PO2-22-89 I talked about the different ways that the SW corner could work. I believe the most plausible assumption is that ~~that~~ MORGAN / SADDLEBRED continues through WARMBLOOD, past ~~the~~ CLYDESDALE and corners with FORD which becomes MULE.



Sketch, not to scale

I only have 2.29 m of MULE exposed, but we can assume that it ran parallel to, and was the same length as ~~CLYDESDALE~~ CLEVELAND BAY / GOOBLEDY/GOOKER making MULE 7.50 m in length as well. We also assume that MULE would corner with LEMPIRA. We did not

21 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-97

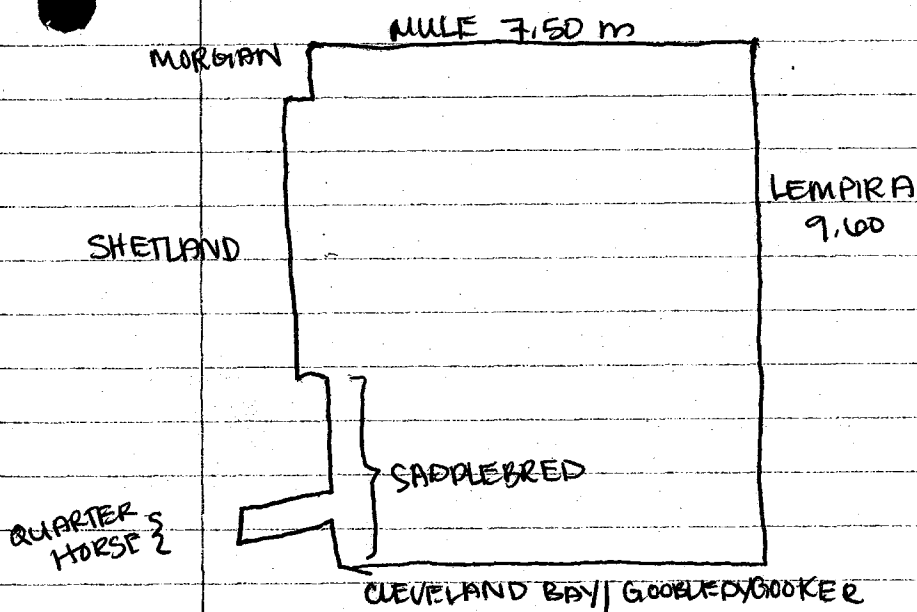
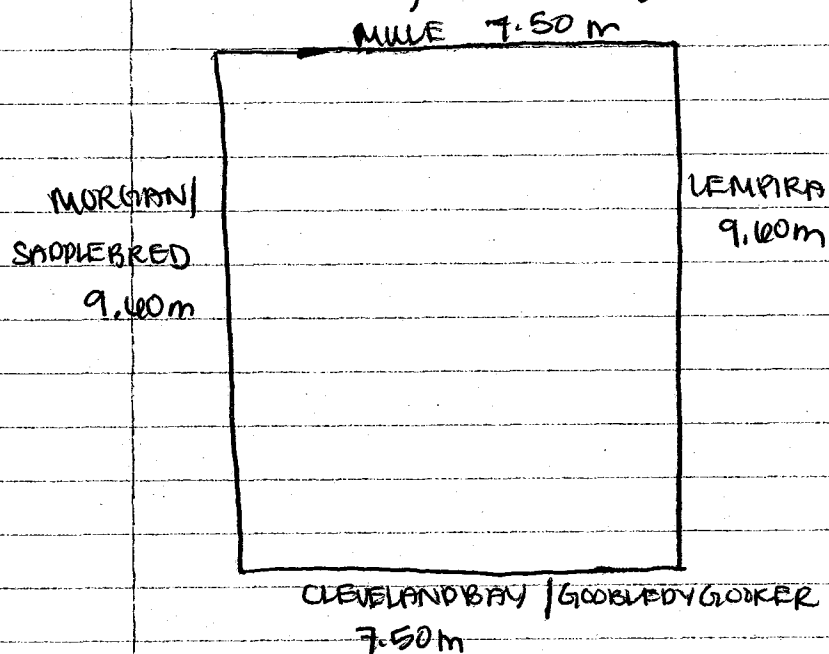
excavate ~~the~~ LEMPIRA all the way to the west, but we can assume that it corners with MULE and is the same length as MORGAN/SADDLEBRED, making LEMPIRA 9.60m in length as well. Therefore the basal dimensions of structure 104 during this period in the construction history were 9.60m x 7.50m, with the short side oriented almost exactly N/S and the long side almost exactly east/west. ~~Through~~ ^{division} THOROUGH may be remnants of a summit ~~from~~ from this construction period.

In the next construction period, SHETLAND running ^{approx.} E/W at 276° was added to the southern wall. SHETLAND is 6.20m long, and I am not really sure what its purpose would have been. It only would have added maybe another 20cm to the partial length of the southern wall. Perhaps it was added for as MORGAN seems to have slipped, particularly in the areas where SHETLAND exists. Also along this southern wall east of where SHETLAND ends is QUARTER HORSE, a 1.5m long rock feature set at 345° . It is shortest in the south and tallest at the North, where it abuts (or MAY interdigitate, not really clear) SADDLEBRED. Beyond perhaps buttressing the structure, I'm not really certain what its purpose may have been.

Even later, the construction unit LIPPAZANVER was added. This construction unit is comprised of stones layed on end in 3 rows angled toward the structure. Its purpose is entirely unclear to me.

21 March 2002, ~~FE~~ Leigh Anne Ellison
Final Notes, continued

P02-22-98



21 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22 - 99

EOAA/014: While cleaning the structure for photos I came across 2 pieces of lithics, a piece of obsidian, and a pretty white rock. They were sitting in a little pile near EOAA, but I doubt they came from there. Nevertheless, they are artifacts so here they are.

25 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-100

Today I begin excavating at Bill's site... I don't know why, but I'm a little nervous. I've got six workers -- Francisco, Alfrern, Osman, Vivian and two new guys who are on the way up. We are going to begin on what I am pretty sure is ~~structure~~ subop 4... but I'll have to check that out with Ed when he gets up here. I don't know my structure number. Bad me. The east/west running trench is 12 meters long, EU1 will be the western end, and EU12 will be in the eastern end, and I'll have two crews working towards each other on that. I'll also start two guys on the northern end of the N/S running trench, calling that EU. Since 4PA was surface finds, I will begin with 4PB for the east/west trench and 4PC for the north/south trench.

4PB/001

EU1, 0-15cm BGIS. Osman and Francisco (other Francisco) are working in this unit. There are lots of medium sized roots in this lot, even though there don't appear to be any trees or bushes near enough to produce them. This lot includes ceramics, lithics, balapague, obsidian and green obsidian. We are still outside of where I expect to hit the structure, but we encountered a lot more ceramics than I expected to (a 9x14 bag).

4PB/003

EU1, continuing to excavate down. We have hit no architecture yet though I didn't really expect to, since I am still west of where I can see the architecture

26 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-101

~~visat~~

4B/003, continued

visibly begin. ~~We have hit what appears to be decomposing bedrock at about 27 cm BGS so I am having them clear~~
In this lot the soil is medium brown and rocky, we encountered ceramics, plumbate, obsidian, green obsidian and lithics.

4B/005

At about 24 cm BGS they are hitting decomposing bedrock so I am having them clean off and we will move east to EU2. This lot runs from 25 cm to about 27/28 cm BGS and includes ceramics, lithics, bajareque, obsidian and green obsidian.

4B/007

EU2, 1 meter east of ~~the~~ EU1 in the original E/W axial trench. I can see from the surface we will encounter a construction unit in this lot. At 10 cm it is clear that I've got a construction unit. It is approximately 40 cm wide and runs N/S through the excavation unit. I will call it P16. This lot includes ceramics, lithics and obsidian.

4B/009

EU2, 1 meter east of EU1 in the original E/W axial trench. We are excavating down in front of P16 to determine how many courses it is. This lot will run from 10-20 cm BGS, primarily to the west of P16. This

25 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-102

4/13/011

EU3, 2 meters east of ~~the~~ EU1 on the original East/West axial trench. This lot will run from 0-10cm BGS. It includes ceramics, lithics and obsidian. There is what appears to be the backside of P14.

4/13/012

EU3, 2 meters east of EU1 on the original E/W trench. In the northeast corner we found a pot smash. My workers got a little excited and pulled the whole thing out & came running to me screaming "muerto, muerto!" thinking it was a skull. We'll have a little chat about that tomorrow. So I have the thing in a plastic bag. It came from the northeast corner, at about 15cm BGS... approximate since it was removed before I even saw it. Now we're back at the lab. This lot is unfinished but I took pictures of my pot smash and David will take it to Carlos to clean it and put it back together. This lot will be continued tomorrow.

25 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-103

4PC/001

Alfred and Jaco (I think that's his name at least) are excavating EU1. This is the northern most end of this trench. The soil here is dark brown slightly clayey, and thoroughly penetrated by roots. This lot included ceramics, lithics and 1 piece of obsidian that I think is green.

4PC/002

EU1 on the northern most end of the original N/S running axial trench. So far we have encountered no architecture, so I think I am going to use this excavation unit, where we are outside of the architecture, to excavate down to sterile soil to see both soil stratigraphy and the different types of artifacts we encounter. Well that didn't work out quite how I expected it too... it looks like at 20cm BGS I have hit some sort of decomposing bedrock... the postclassic really is different than the late classic. I am going to have them try to excavate down 10cm more in the next lot, just to be sure. Nevermind. It's the bottom. In this lot we encountered ceramics, lithics and obsidian. 10-20cm BGS.

4PC/003

EU2, 1 meter south of EU1 on the original N/S axial trench. We found some interesting white sparkly stones. - they are really small ~~of~~ I threw them in the lithics bag. One I am sure is a rock. The other one looks like a broken tooth, but it's too blue to be bone. This lot includes lithics, obsidian, green obsidian and ceramics. This lot ran from 0-10cm BGS.

4PC/004

EU2, 1 meter south of EU1 on the original N/S axial trench. By 20cm in this EU as well we have hit decomp.

POZ-22-104

40C/004, continued

decomposing bedrock as well. This lot ran from 10-20cm BGS and includes ceramics, bajareque and lithics, obsidian, green obsidian

40C/005

EU3, 2 meters south of EU1 on the original N/S axial trench. This lot will run from 0-10cm BGS. This lot includes ceramics, lithics, obsidian & green obsidian

25 March 2002 , Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-105

40B/002

EU12, 0-10cm BGS, on the ~~southern~~ ^{eastern} end of structure Vivian and another worker who has not yet arrived will work together on this trench. We may have found a wall in the very ~~so~~ westernmost part of this unit. Before moving west another unit I will excavate 10 more cm to see if this potential construction unit makes more sense. This lot included ceramics, lithics and obsidian.

40B/004

EU12, 10-20cm BGS, on the easternmost end of 40B, the original east/west axial trench of this structure. This lot ran from 10-20cm BGS, and we encountered a wall in the very westernmost part of the trench. My theme for naming construction units will be words with 3 letters or less. This construction unit will be named SKY. This lot included ceramics, lithics (a pretty fair amount), obsidian, green obsidian and bajareque.

40B/006

EU11, 1 meter west of EU12, trying to find the back of SKY. Later I will follow SKY N/S, but for now am just working on the axial trenches. There is a medium sized stump the middle of this EU, slightly offset towards the SE corner. We also found a small shell, that looks like a little freshwater snail shell. This lot includes ~~shell~~ ^{shell} bajareque ceramics, obsidian, green obsidian and lithics. This lot ran from 0-10cm

40B/008

EU11, 1 meter west of EU12, trying to find the back of SKY. We may have found the back of SKY, but there are two large rocks that I am uncomfortable removing, so I will leave them.

29 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-106

~~4B1008~~, continued

a bit longer. Here we are trying to excavate from 10-20 cm Bbs where ever possible (i.e. where there aren't rocks). There are a lot of rocks that I won't be sure about until I move N/S to follow the wall, so we're going to move west to the next unit. This lot ends at 20cm where there is dirt & includes obsidian, green obsidian, lithics & bazarque

~~4B1008~~

~~Eu10~~¹⁰, 2 meters west of ~~Eu12~~ the easternmost Eu on the original E/W axial trench. This lot will run from 0-10cm bbs

26 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22 + 107

So I heard yesterday it was well over 110° out and now suddenly today feels hot. Not that I can complain... I do have shade all morning. Anyway, I've got the same 6 guys, Francisco, Osman, Jaco, Alfrern, Antonio and Vivian. Today I might ask Vivian about the radio... I don't want ~~to~~ him to feel used. Anyway, lot 40B/012 needs to be completed, and in the other two units ^{we} will ~~to~~ continue with the next lot... today is the last day we work... technically it's FRIDAY!

40B/012, continued from yesterday.

This lot ran from 10cm - 20cm BGIS on the eastern side of what appears to be the back wall of P1G1. This lot included ceramics, lithics, bajareque and obsidian.

40B/014

Eu4, 3 meters east of Eu1 on the original W/E axial trench. We now should be "inside" the structure, and since from the surface it doesn't appear to be rock filled it will be interesting to excavate (to) the floor. This lot ran from 0-10cm BGIS and included ceramics, green obsidian, lithics and bajareque.

40B/015

Eu4, 3 meters east of Eu1 on the original E/W axial trench. This lot ran from 10-20cm BGIS, and there are no rocks in the lot. Included in the artifacts are lithics, including a piece of clear quartz, obsidian, green obsidian, ceramics and one piece of bajareque.

26 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
4/18/07

P02-22-108

This lot will include the eastern 62cm of EU3 and all of EU4. It will run from 20-30cm BGS in front of the eastern side of P19. The depth will be measured from the NE corner using a line level
bones

I don't know anything about excavating bones and Pat and Ed JUST left for Cancun. In the southwest corner of this lot, extending through the southern wall, beginning at 29cm west of the division between EU3 and EU4 and extending to at least 54cm west of the division the bones begin at about 27cm BGS (measured from the NE corner of EU4 using a line level). They are really damaged - they crumble really easily. It doesn't help that we found them while using the wall straightening pick & pounding away at the walls. Lauren suggested that I take everything that is loose, or encased in dirt & paper bag it. After that I am going to cover what is left in a ~~paper~~ ^{plastic} bag, then a plastic bag then dirt & rocks & hope it stays protected until Monday when Bill gets back.

bone : just when I thought I was in the clear... in EU4 at 27cm BGS, 35cm west of east wall and 32cm south of north wall I found another really damaged bone fragment. I hope it's isolated, but I bagged it & the soil around it. ~~cm~~

This lot ran from 20-30^{cm} in EU4, and 20-27^{cm} in EU3, where we stopped after discovering the bone. This lot includes bone ceramics lithics obsidian green obsidian & bajareque

26 March 2002, Wigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-109

4B/019

EUS, 4 meters east of EU1, the western most ^{EU} ~~French~~ in the original E/W axial trench. This lot will run from 0-10cm BGS. This lot included ceramics lithics bajareque obsidian and green obsidian.

4B/021

EUS, 4 meters east of EU1, the western most EU in the original E/W axial trench. This lot ran from 10-20cm BGS and included painting stones, lithics, ceramics, obsidian and green obsidian.

4B/023

EUS, 4 meters east of EU1, the western most EU in the original E/W axial trench. This lot runs from 20-30 cm BGS. This lot came down on what looks kind of like fill, but maybe also could be a crappy, lumpy, sloping floor. This lot included ceramics lithics and obsidian.

4B/025

EU6, 5 meters east of EU1, the western most EU in the original E/W axial trench. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS and includes topsoil. This lot includes ceramics lithics and obsidian.

26 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-110

413/013

EU10, 2 meters West of EU12, the western most excavation unit on the original E/W axial trench. On the surface at the very ~~east~~ western most part of the unit I can see a wall-- either summit or internal dimensions, I'm not really sure yet. From the surface there didn't appear to be many rocks in this unit, and so far that's proved true. I found a piece of pottery with incised decoration on it-- it's kind of pretty. There is also plumbate in this lot-- it's a good sized sherd and is obviously silvery grey on one side, but seems damaged on the other-- it's a very dull, matte red/orange. They also found a little white, rounded pebble-- I'm not sure if it's anything but I threw it in the bag with the lithics. This lot ended at 20cm BGIS and included plumbate, ceramics, obsidian, green obsidian, lithics and bajareque.

413/016

EU9, 3 meters West of EU12, the western most excavation unit on the original east/west axial trench. This lot will run from 0-10cm BGIS, and the soil is dark brown, but clayey and clumpy. In the easternmost wall of the trench we have a new construction unit (it's really between EU10 and EU9) and I will call it CAT. This lot ran from 0-10cm BGIS and includes ceramics, lithics and green obsidian.

413/018

EU9, 3 meters West of EU12, the western most EU on the original East/West axial trench. This lot runs from 10-20cm BGIS, and comes down to the west of CAT. This lot ends at 20cm and hasn't quite hit the decomposing bedrock stuff, but I am going to move west anyway for the next lot. This

26 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

PO2-22-111

4B/018 continued

this lot included lithics, and a crude biface made of chert, obsidian, green obsidian; ceramics.

4B/020

E08, 4 meters west of E012, the eastern most E0 on the original N/S axial trench. This lot will run from 0-10cm BGS. There are two rocks in a row that I don't want to pull, but am not going to name yet. This lot included ceramics, lithics and obsidian.

4B/022

E08, 4 meters west of E012, the eastern most E0 on the original N/S axial trench. This lot will run from 10-20cm BGS. Ceramics lithics bajareque

21e March 2002

P02-22+112

418/006

Eu3, 2 meters south of Eu1 on the original N/S axial trench. We have not yet hit any construction in this trench, but expect to either in this unit or the next. We found a weird piece of bajareque with a flat side & incisions or something on the other. There is lots of obsidian, including what appear to be cores or nucleuses. There is also green obsidian (only blades), lithics & ceramics. This lot ran from 10-25cm BGS.

418/007

Eu4, 3 meters south of Eu1 on the original N/S axial trench. 0-10cm BGS. At about 10cm BGS in the N/W corner we found several slivers of carbon, all too small to save. This lot included a wall which I named DOG and ceramics, lithics, green obsidian, obsidian & bajareque.

418/008

Eu5, 4 meters south of Eu1 on the original N/S axial trench. 0-10cm BGS. No architecture has shown up yet in this lot. This lot has a big root in the northwest corner. This lot includes ceramics, lithics and green obsidian.

24 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-113

It is HOT and HUMID today. Fortunately its semana santa so we only are working half day. Jacob has a toothache or sinus infection of some sort and his whole face is swollen, so one of Meghans guys is working instead. Today will be an easy day, though somehow I'm missing all my 4x8 and 6x12 bags... so every thing will have to go in 8x12

4/10/026

EUL6, 6 meters east of EUL on the original E/W axial trench. This lot runs from 10-20cm BGIS. There is a large rock which I have pedestalled more or less between EUL5 and EUL6, simply b/c its big and flat and appears purposefully placed, even though it doesn't appear to be in a line. This lot includes ceramics, lithics, bajareque and obsidian and green obsidian. Because I'm missing my small bags, I'm putting ceramics and bajareque in one bag, and lithics and obsidian in the other.

4/10/027

EUL6, 5 meters east of EUL on the original E/W axial trench at 20cm BGIS we encountered more bone. Its in the SE corner, 13cm west of the east wall and 11cm north of the south wall. So far its just a few pieces (3) and there is a piece of green obsidian associated with it. This lot ended at 30cm BGIS and includes ceramics, lithics, obsidian, green obsidian & bone

4/10/012

EUL8, 1 meter south of 4/10, EUL6 continuing on w/ the E/W

27 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-114

41C/012, continued

axial trench. This lot includes only the southern 90cm of EU~~2~~, as the northern 10cm are preserving the wall of the ~~N/S~~^{E/W} axial trench. This lot ran from 0-10cm BbS, and includes ceramics, lithics and obsidian

41C/014

EU~~2~~, 1 meter south of 41B, EU~~2~~, continuing the N/S axial trench. This lot includes only the southern 90cm of EU~~2~~ as the northern 10cm are preserving the wall of the ~~N/S~~^{E/W} axial trench. This lot runs from 10-20cm BbS and included lithics and ceramics.

41C/027

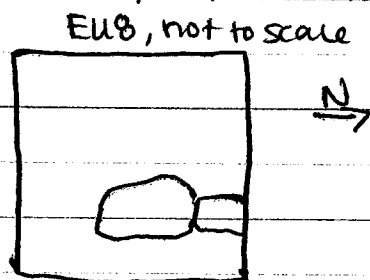
EU~~2~~, 5 meters east of EU~~2~~ the eastern most unit on the original E/W axial trench.

27 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-115

4/10/02

EU8, 4 meters west of EU2, the easternmost EU on the original E/W axial trench. This lot will run from 20-25 cm BGS



At 25 cm BGS we began to encounter the same small rocks we have been finding in nearby units -- they are about fist sized and look like flint. This lot included ceramics, lithics, obsidian and green obsidian.

4/10/03

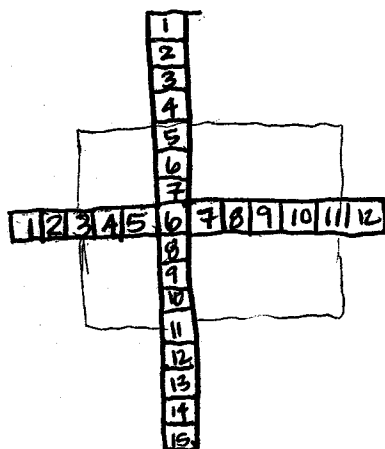
EU15, the southernmost excavation unit on the original N/S axial. This lot is on a slope and before excavation the southern wall is at 20 cm BGS so this lot will run from 0-20 cm BGS with most of the excavation in the northern part of the unit. Ceramics, lithics, obsidian

27 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-116

41C/008 continued

EU5, 4 meters south of EU1, the northern most EU on the original N/S axial trench



N↑

* note how in sketch subop 41C does not include EU6 in 41B not to scale

this lot includes ceramics lithics bajareque obsidian and green obsidian and ran from 0-10cm BGS

41C/009

EU6, 5 meters south of EU1, the northern most EU on the original N/S axial trench. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS and includes ceramics, lithics and obsidian.

41C/010

EU7, 6 meters south of EU1, the northern most EU on the original N/S axial. This EU abuts 41B, EU6, so we will leave 10cm at the southern wall of the trench. This lot includes ceramics, a weird rock, lithics obsidian and green obsidian

41B/011

While cleaning with the broom in EU4 we found a piece of plumbate

27 March 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

POZ-22-117

41B/028

EU 7, ~~6~~ ¹⁰ meters east of the Western most unit, EU 1 in the original E/W axial trench. We will encounter architecture in this unit... no I feel really stupid... why didn't we set ADC 1 meter to the east so we'd hit this line that is obvious from the surface? oh well. I will name it FOX. OK, we found one of those really cool obsidian things... its green obsidian and looks like this.



The only other piece of obsidian from this lot is a core or nucleus... but its cool too (its black or dark grey).

41B/029

EU 7, 10 meters east of the western most unit, EU 1 in the original E/W axial trench. This lot runs from 10-20m BGS around FOX, a one course wall. This lot includes ceramics, lithics, obsidian and green obsidian.

1 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-118

Back to work... I feel like I've forgotten everything and for some reason I feel stressed, but I'll get over that. Besides the leaves in the trenches everything looks good... exactly the same as I left it. I've got the same 6 guys even though one of them apparently is Lauren's. The weather seems nice today.

41C/015

This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS in EU9, 2 meters south of 41B, EUE on 41C, the original N/S axial trench. The soil is medium/dark brown and clumpy. At 10cm BGS there is no architecture. The artifacts from this lot include ceramics, lithics, obsidian, green obsidian, bajareque and a shell

41C/017

This lot runs from 10-20cm BGS in EU9, 2 meters south of 41B, EUE on 41C, the original N/S axial trench. The soil is still a medium to dark brown, though very clumpy and penetrated by roots. Still no architecture at 20cm BGS. This lot includes ceramics, lithics, obsidian, green obsidian and bajareque.

41C/019

This lot runs from 0-10cm in EU10, 3 meters south of 41B, EUE continuing the original N/S axial trench.

Shells (jutes)

19cm west of east wall, 29 cm south of north wall and 10cm BGS. 3 together. - slightly damaged. They just keep coming out. maybe 10 of them? All from the same spot. They are river snails that

1 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-1A

4C/019, continued

people could eat. It looks like they are just inside the south wall of the structure, though we haven't excavated through this lot yet sufficiently to determine whether we actually have a wall yet. Either way, the shells are all pretty neat. And now its after break & we're STILL finding more. Almost all are jutes, but one is a caracol @. OK, at 15cm BGS it looks like we may have a construction unit (wall) at the southernmost part of the trench so we are going to move south one more unit and try to come down in front of it. This lot included ceramics, lithics, obsidian, green obsidian, shells and bajareque.

4C/021

EU11 after corrections

EU11, 4 meters south of 4B, EU11 ^{continuing} on the original N/S axial trench. This unit is on the slope, with the NW corner 25cm above the SE corner before excavation so this lot will run from 0-25cm BGS (ground surface measured from the NW corner). The potential construction unit from the previous excavation unit is apparent and I will name it BAT. This lot includes ceramics lithics obsidian bajareque and shell

4C/023

EU12 after correction

EU12, 5 meters south of 4B. This lot runs from 0-20cm BGS measured from NW corner & includes a lot of tumble. This lot includes ceramics lithics obsidian bajareque & a weird rock.

1 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

PO2-22-120

4/10/016

This lot is in EU15, the southernmost excavation unit on the original N/S axial trench. This lot will run from 20-30cm, though I expect it to hit that weird bedrocky stuff part way through. Well, the plan was to excavate to 30cm, but we hit lots of that bedrocky stuff, removed some tumble and cleaned, ending up with a level 20cm BGS. This lot included ceramics and lithics.

4/10/018

This lot is in EU17, 1 meter north of the southernmost excavation unit on the original N/S axial trench. This lot is on a slope, and measured from the NW corner the SE corner is at 20cm BGS. We will level to this point from the NW corner using a line level. I believe we are still outside of the structure. This lot may include some sort of line, maybe a terrace or maybe some sort of foundation for a defensive wall. This lot includes ceramics, lithics and obsidian.

4/10/020

This lot is in EU18, 2 meters north of the southernmost excavation unit on the original N/S axial trench. This lot is on a slope & the difference between the NW corner & the SE corner is 30cm. Therefore we will level all corners to 30cm below the NW corner's surface using a line level. This lot included ceramics, lithics, obsidian, green obsidian and bayonette.

4/10/022

OK I am a complete idiot. This is going to be such a pain to go back & fix in my notes.

1 April 2002

P02-22-121

4/1/022, continued

Somehow I miscounted the number of excavation units on the northern side of the N/S axial trench... god I'm an idiot... there are SEVEN not 5... gr... well, that will be this afternoon's project is fixing that. Anyway this lot is in the real EUS which includes the construction unit DOG and runs from 10-20cm BGS, trying to find the back of DOG.

* for myself... the mistake occurred at EUS4

4/1/008 0-10cm EUS

4/1/009 0-10 EUS

> fix accordingly

This lot is in the Real EUS from 10-20cm BGS on the southern side of DOG. It includes ceramics lithics obsidian and green obsidian

4/1/024

Real EUS (corrected) coming in front of a potential (unnamed) construction unit to see if it makes more sense.

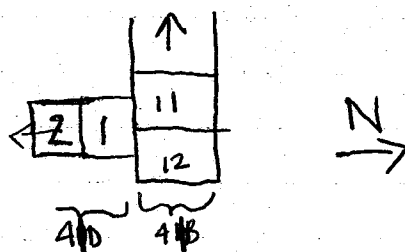
This lot includes ceramics (lithics) obsidian green obsidian 20-30cm BGS

1 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-122

40D

40D is a new subop running N/S off the original E/W axial trench. The goals of this subop are to follow the construction unit SKY to the south. This subop includes lots that are 1m x 1m and begins 50cm ~~west~~ west of the eastern wall of 41B, EU12 and extends through the eastern 50cm of 41B, EU12.



40D/001

EU1, 1 meter south of 40B (the original E/W axial trench). This subop is following SKY south. EU1 is on a slope, with the SE corner 15cm below the level of the NW corner prior to excavation. The lot will run from 0-15cm BGS, with ground surface being measured from the NW corner using a line level. This lot included ceramics and lithics.

40D/002

EU1, 1 meter south of 40B (the original E/W axial trench). This subop is following SKY south. This lot will run from 15-25cm BGS, mostly in the eastern part of the unit in front of SKY. SKY is shaping up very nicely. This lot includes ceramics, lithics, obsidian and bajareque.

40D/003

EU2, 2 meters south of 40B (the original E/W axial trench). This subop is following SKY south. The SE corner of this lot is 25cm below the NW corner (measured using a line level).

1 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

PO2-22-123

4B/003, continued

excavation will bring all 4 corners to 25 cm BGS (ground surface being the NW corner). The ~~same~~ eastern most face of SKY is getting a bit messy in this lot, but the row directly behind it (to the west) is still looking very nice. This lot includes ceramics, lithics ~~and obsidian~~.

4B/004

EUS, ~~3~~ meters south of 4B, the original E/W axial trench, following SKY south. This ^{excavation} ~~lot~~ unit is on a slope and the difference between the NW corner and the SE corner is 30cm, therefore we will level all the other corners to 30cm below the level of the ground surface at the northwest corner. The wall gets a little messy in this lot ... there is a tree that might be messing things up a bit. Hopefully, we'll find a wall running east/west in HIC that will lead to the corner b/c right now this is really jumpy. This lot includes ceramics lithics bajareque & obsidian.

4B/038

Mostly in EUC, but extending maybe 5cm into EUS was a large rock that I had left pedestalled. Bill said pull it b/c we looked at the stratigraphy beneath it and it was clearly floating. This lot comes from that pedestal, leveled at 30cm BGS and includes ceramics & lithics.

4E

4E is a new subop running directly opposite 4B, but on the northern side of 4B, we are still following SKY, but this time to the North.

1 April 2002, Leigh Anne Elvish

P0222124

4E, continued

Each unit is 1m x 1m and begins 50cm ~~North~~ west of the ~~SEA~~ eastern wall of 4B, EW12 and extends 1 meter to the west.

4E/001

EW1, 1 meter north of 4B (the original E/W axial trench) following SKY to the north. SKY is somewhat messy in this unit, but its still there. This lot ran from 0-25cm measured from the NW corner. Artifacts include lithics ceramics and green obsidian

4E/002

EW1, in front of SKY, 25-30 cm Bas
lithics ceramics obsidian green obsidian

2 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-125

Mornings are so hectic when you're on lunch duty! I got to breakfast at 6:15 and still barely had time to eat. Anyway, today we will continue to follow walls around my structure developing a basal platform. Plus Bill's going to help me map the section of the wall near where my "burial" was so that I can continue to excavate that. This morning I will continue on 40E as well as open two new subops, one following DOB and the other following BAT.

40F

40F is a new subop running east/west following the construction unit from 40C, EU10 named BAT to the west of 40C. This trench branches off of 40C such that it touches the southern 50cm of 40C, EU10 and the northern 50cm of 40C, EU11. Each unit is 1m x 1m.

40F/001

EU1, 1 meter west of 40C following BAT to the west. This lot is on a slope, and the difference between the NW corner and the SE corner is 25cm. So this lot will run from 0 - 25cm BGS.

Carbon: found at 20cm BGS 23cm east of west wall & 28cm south of north wall. Unfortunately it has been touched. I also think it's pretty recent since it's only partially burned & the wood still exists...

alright we found more... in exactly the same spot about 1 cm below the first piece. this stuff we saved though I have reservations that it may be a root as it came from beneath a stump...

Carbon: more of it... 53 cm east of west wall, 28 north of south & 21 cm BGS.

2 April 2002, Leigh Anne Elson

P02-22-126

4F/001 continued.

This lot actually ended at 30cm BGS (0-30) coming down nicely in front of BAT.

This lot includes ceramics lithics bajareque obsidian and green obsidian Carbon

4F/002

EU2, 2 meters west of 41C following BAT to the east. This lot runs from 0-25cm BGS measured from the NW corner using a line level. BAT continues nicely. Artifacts include ceramics lithics green obsidian and bajareque

4F/003

EU3, 3 meters west of 41C following BAT to the east. What I think happens in this unit is that at the very western edge BAT corners, but I think the corner has slipped forward. I think I'll have them move one unit out before following PIG down to meet this corner. This lot ran from 0-20cm BGS and included ceramics lithics obsidian green obsidian and some weird stones, bajareque

4F/004

EU4, 4 meters west of 41C following BAT to the east. No obvious corner in this unit, so I am going to have them later follow PIG. Anyway, in this unit we excavated from 0-10 cm BGS and found ceramics lithics bajareque and obsidian

4H1

4H1 is a new subop set up to follow PIG. Normally I would

2 April 2002, Wigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-127

4H, continued

want to follow PIG from the subop in which it was found. Unfortunately I am still working on the 'burial' that is near the eastern side of PIG and continues through the southern wall of 4B. But PIG is visible from the surface so we will begin at the end of BAT (4F, EU3) and make a perpendicular trench to the north.

4H/001

EU1, 1 meter north of ~~50~~ 4F, EU3 following (or I guess more appropriately, hoping to run into) PIG ~~from~~ to the north. This lot will run from 0-20cm B6S, measured from the NW corner using a line level. PIG found. This lot includes ceramics lithics obsidian green obsidian and bajareque

4H/002

EU1, 1 meter north of 4F, EU3 following PIG to the north. This lot will run from 20-30cm B6S to the west of PIG. This lot includes ceramics lithics obsidian bajareque and green obsidian

2 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

Poc 12-128

41E/003 ~~Following~~

Eul2, 2 meters north of 41B following SKY north. This lot runs from 0-20cm BGS measured from the NW corner, SKY continues, but is pretty messy in this unit. This lot includes ceramics lithics obsidian and baguette.

41E/004

Eul2, 2 meters north of 40B following SKY north. This lot will come down in front (to the east of) SKY, from 20-30 cm BGS SKY continues, we'll probably hit the corner in the next unit or so. This lot includes ceramics lithics obsidian green obsidian and baguette.

41E/005

Eul3, 3 meters north of 41B following SKY north. This lot runs from 0-10 cm measured from the NE corner (slope is lessening) SKY continues through this unit. This lot includes ceramics lithics obsidian and green obsidian.

41E/006

Eul3, 3 meters north of 41B following SKY north.
carbon: found at 17cm BGS, 13 cm south of north wall and 25 cm west of east wall.

SKY seems to continue just a bit farther so I think I'll have them excavate one more unit. This lot ran from 10-20 cm BGS and include ceramics lithics obsidian and green obsidian.

41E/007

Eul3, 3 meters north of 41B following SKY north
20-30 cm BGS, ceramics lithics obsidian

2 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

PO3-22-129

41G

41G is a new subop set up to follow DOG to the east. Each unit will be 1.5m (N/S) by 1m (E/W) because we haven't yet determined the width of DOG, I wanted to follow it at what could potentially be its widest point. It branches off 41C, Eu4 plus the northern 50cm of 41C, Eu5

41G/001

Eu1, 1 meter east of 41C following DOG to the east. This lot is 1m (E/W) by 1.5m (N/S) and runs from 0-10cm BGS. The soil is penetrated by roots and dark brown. DOG seems to be continuing, but I'm still confused by the rocks to the north of what I am sure is DOG... rather than pull them, I am going to continue east. This lot includes ceramics lithics obsidian

41G/002

Eu2, 2 meters east of 41C following DOG to the east. This lot is 1m (E/W) by 1.5m (N/S) and runs from 0-10cm BGS. This lot is getting interesting. I've got a new line in the front (north) part of the unit, but also am getting flat stones like a floor. We'll see what happens in the next unit. This lot ran from 0-10cm and included ceramics & lithic

41G/003

Eu3, 3 meters east of 41C following DOG to the east. This lot is 1m (E/W) by 1.5m (N/S) and runs from 0-10cm BGS. This lot's got lots of modern inclusions coming from the dirt around the rocks, including glazed ceramics and machete blades. This lot included ceramics lithics obsidian green obsidian & the modern inclusions

3 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P0222-130

Alright... the trenches look fine, nothing really different from last night except that there are some mor leaves. I am working with the same 6 guys... Francisco Osman AFreih Tonia Vivian and Jacob. I don't have my dustpan and I have another huge mistake to fix my notes... I am at ~~40~~ op 40 not 41, so that will be all kinds of fun for this afternoon. Bill says its OK! I can be 41... life is looking up! ;)

40H/003

EU2, 2 meters from 40F following P16 north. This unit is 1m (E/W) by 1.50m (N/S). ~~Somehow my trenches aren't perfectly perpendicular so when~~ When we set up 40F, it was set 60cm in between 2 excavation units such that the distance between 40B and 40F is 2.5 meters. This lot will run from 0-10cm BGs and includes ceramics lithics obsidian bajareque and painting stones

40H/004

EU2, 2 meters ~~E~~ north of 40F following P16 north. This unit is 1m (E/W) by 1.5m (N/S). When we set up 40F it is 2.5m south of 40B. This lot will run from 10-30cm in front of (to the west) of P16. This lot includes obsidian green obsidian lithics ceramics bajareque

41H/005

41H has crossed 40B and is now 1m north of 41B, and 4.5m north of 41F, still following P16 north. This unit is preserving the 10cm against the southern wall that abuts 41B for the section drawing, meaning it is 90cm (N/S) by 1m (E/W). The lot included only ~~ceramics~~ bajareque 0-10 cm BGs

3 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-131

41H/006

EU3, 1 meter north of 41B following P1G to the north. We preserved a 10 cm border against the southern wall so that 41B can have a section drawn. P1G continues through this lot. The artifacts excavated include ceramics lithics obsidian green obsidian and bajareque. We've hit the decomposing bed rocky stuff so we'll move another unit to the north. 10-20cm BGS

41H/007

EU4, 2 meters north of 41B following P1G north. This unit is 1m x 1m and P1G continues through this lot, as visible from the surface. This lot ran from 0-10cm BGS and includes ceramics lithics obsidian green obsidian and glass.

41H/008

EU4, 10-20cm BGS following P1G to the north. This lot comes down in front of P1G to reach 20cm BGS. This lot includes ceramics bajareque green obsidian, obsidian and lithics.

3 April 2002 , Leigh Anne Ellison

PO2-22-132

4E/008

EU4, 4 meters north of 4C following SKY to the north. This lot will run from 10-20cm BGS, mostly to the east of SKV. carbons found 43 cm south of north wall and 18cm west of east wall at 11cm BGS. This lot includes ceramics, lithics, bajareque obsidian & green obsidian.

4E/009

EUS, 5 meters north of 4C following SKY to the north. Even though SKY seems to have interdigitated with DOG in 4E, EU4, SKY also continues through this unit into 4E, EUS. This lot ran from 0-10cm. SKV seems to have sort of ended by falling apart. This lot included ceramics, lithics, obsidian, bajareque and green obsidian.

4G/005

EUS, 1 meter west of 4C following DOG to the west. This lot is 1m (E/W) by 1.5m (N/S). Ceramics, lithics, green obsidian, DOG continues, but the south but is a little messy. We will move 1 lot west & continue following it.

0-10cm

4G/006

EU6, 2 meters west of 4C following DOG to the west. This lot is 1m (E/W) by 1.5m (N/S). Ceramics, lithics and obsidian were found in this lot.

0-10cm BGS

3 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-133

4G/004

EUA, 4 meters ^{east of} ~~from~~ 4C following DOB to the east. This excavation unit is 1.5m (N/S) by 1.5m (E/W). The reason the east/west length is 1.5m is that 4E is set 50cm between 2 excavation units on 4B. This means that the distance between 4C and 4E is 4.5m. This lot includes ceramics with obsidian green obsidian and modern glazed ceramics and ran from 0-10cm BGS

4E/005

~~4E/005, 1 meter east of 50C following BAT to the west.~~

EUS, 1 meter ~~east~~ ^{east} of 50C following BAT to the west. BAT is kind of ugly in this lot, but it still continues. The lot includes ceramics, lithics and green obsidian abj. This lot runs from 0-25cm BGS

4 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-134

Today my guys will continue following walls and looking for corners to get the basal platform and any internal dimensions. ~~or~~ It's going to be a pretty day, but lots of people aren't here today.

41H/009

EUS, following P1G to the north. This unit is 3 meters north of 41B, and runs from 0-10cm BGS. P1G continues through this lot, and the only artifacts found were ceramics.

41H/010

EUS, 3 meters north of 41B following construction unit P1G to the north. This lot runs from 10-20cm, most of the excavation occurring in the western part of the unit, in front of P1G. This lot includes ceramics lithics obsidian and green obsidian.

41H/011

EUS, 4 meters north of 41B following construction unit P1G to the north. This lot will run from 0-10cm. Its surface area is slightly irregular as 41G, EUT, extends into it by 5cm on 41H, EUS's eastern wall. P1G corners beautifully in this lot with D0G1. There were no artifacts.

41H/012

EUS, 4 meters north of 41B following construction unit P1G to the north. This lot will run from 10-20cm BGS. This lot includes ceramics lithics obsidian.

41H/013

EUT, 1 meter east of 41H, EUS following the back side of P1G north. This lot ~~included~~ ran from 0-10cm BGS.

4 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

PO2-22- 135

41H/013, continued

and included ceramics, green obsidian and another piece of the modern glazed ceramics

41H/014

Eu8, 1 meter east of 41H, Eu2 following the west side of P14 north. P14 is not as clear in the back, but maybe after 10cm it will make more clear. This lot ran from 0-10cm BGS and included ceramics.

41H/015

Eu8, 1 meter east of 41H/Eu2 following the west side of P14 north. 10-20cm BGS. The back of P14 is much clearer in this lot. This lot ~~was~~ included ceramics lithics obsidian green obsidian and bazar.

41H/016

Eu9, This unit is 1m (E/W) by 50cm (N/S). This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS and includes a really large rock ~~running~~ set perpendicular to P14. Its big & flat faced so I am going to leave it. This lot ran from 0-10cm BGS and included ceramics lithics obsidian and a metal rectangle... maybe an old belt buckle?

41H/017

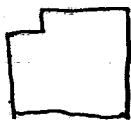
Eu9, this unit is 1m (E/W) by 50cm (N/S). This lot runs from 10-20cm BGS moving carefully in case we hit the bones. We didn't hit the bones. This lot included green obsidian, ceramics & lithics

4 April 2002, Wighamna Ellison

PO2-22-734

41G/007

EU7, 3 meters ~~to~~ west of 41C following DOG to the west. This unit is 1m (E/W) by 1.5m (N/S) to be able to open up DOG in its width. This lot will run from 0-10 cm BGS. This unit is actually a little weird in its shape. Even though according to my sketch the subop 41G should not yet collide with 41H, but they intersect in the ~~south~~ west corner by about 5cm, which I left for the workers on 41H to excavate. Therefore there is about a 5cm x 5cm space in the corner that will not be excavated by these guys



This lot includes lithics, obsidian and ceramics

41I

41I is a new subop designed to follow FOX to the north. EU1 touches both 41B, EU7 and 41C, EU7. This ^{subop} ~~unit~~ will run parallel to 41C, 1 meter to the east

41I/001

EU1, 1 meter north of 41B, EU7, following FOX to the north. This unit will leave 10cm against the ~~the~~ southern wall of the unit to preserve the wall of 41B for section drawings. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS and includes ceramics and lithics

41I/002

EU1, 1 meter north of 41B, EU7 following FOX to the north. 10cm left against southern wall to preserve 41B for mapping. This lot runs from 10-20 cm BGS and includes ceramics lithics obsidian green obsidian and Dapregue

4 April 2002, with Anne Ellison

P02-L2-137

411/003

EU2, This unit is 1m (E/W) by 1.5m (N/S) & follows Fox to the north. This lot ran from ~~10-20~~ ^{0-10 cm} BGS and included green obsidian, obsidian, ceramics & lithics, including a large (12cm) censor handle. Fox stops part way through this lot.

4 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-128

41F/006

EUE, 2 meters east of 41C following BAT to the ~~South~~^{East}. This lot is on a steep slope, and the difference between the NW corner and the Southeast corner is 35cm. Therefore this lot will run from 0-35cm, as best as possible. There are rocks in the northern part that will prevent us from actually arriving at 35cm BGS. BAT seems to have slipped in this lot... there are rocks that are about the size of BAT rocks tumbled forward, but I didn't want to pull them since BAT is only 1 course and they are all that is left. We will move one unit east in the next lot. This lot ~~has~~ included ceramics, lithics, obsidian, green obsidian, bajareque

41F/007

EUT, 3 meters east of 41C following BAT to the east. BAT looks a little better because the slope is slightly less steep here. The lot ran from 0-25cm BGS and included lithics, obsidian, green obsidian & ceramics

41F/008

EUB, 4 meters east of 41C following BAT to the east. This unit is 1m (N/S) by 1.5m (E/W). BAT meets up with SKY in this unit, but the corner isn't very nice probably b/c of the tree. This lot includes ceramics, lithics and obsidian and ran from 0-20cm BGS from NW corner

5 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-139

Today we will probably finish up excavations on structure 209, minus the burial which is so damaged that we may wait for a bone specialist to come look at it. It seems like its going to be a nice day, but I'm so glad its Friday because its been an awful week.

4I1 ~~1005~~

EU3, 1 meter south of 4IB, EU7 following FOX to the south. FOX continues through this lot. This lot runs from 10-10cm BAS, and the excavation unit is 1m x 1m. This lot included only ceramics.

4I1/006

EU3, 1 meter south of 4IB, EU7 following FOX to the south. This lot runs from 10-20cm BAS. FOX continues through this lot and is still only 1 course high. This lot includes ceramics, lithics, obsidian and green obsidian.

4IB/031

Back to the burial from EU3. This lot is irregular as the bones are primarily in EU3, to the east of P16. They are really damaged. From what we can tell, it looks like we've got some long bones and ribs to the south, and possibly the skull to the north. They are so damaged though that it's difficult to tell. I believe that both the original pot smash from the 25th of March as well as a more recent one we discovered today directly beneath where the first was are associated with this burial. They both were found just north of where what we believe to be the skull is.

5 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
41B1031, continued

P02-22-140

located. The pot smash was photographed yesterday in its original location, and today I removed the pieces and placed them in a separate bag within the ceramics found in this lot. The plan for removing the bones is this. They are so damaged that they are incapable of holding up without the dirt around them. We have dug a moat down to the decomposing bedrock layer all the way around the bones. We plan to try to remove the bones with the dirt around them and take all of it back to the lab for a specialist to look at. The bones are at about 27 cm BGS. The soil is claylike with inclusions, and greyish brown in color. Though there has been nothing large enough to save, we have encountered many charcoal flecks, many of which have been included in the soil/bone bag. I only have 3 very small bits of bone that were sturdy enough to place in the paper bone bag.

~~OK~~, we're going to remove the bones by scooping them out in their entirety. This was not the most successful method as the bones ended up crumbling. They are in 3 pizza boxes and two plastic bags. There is one paper bag for any bone sturdy enough to survive on its own separate from the dirt. The only part that was well preserved was the teeth, of which we have 4 of them. Bill thought they looked like milk teeth. They actually look formed, like they've been shaped or something. Anyway, it's all on the top shelf of the lab to think about later. Oh yeah and I took pictures on the digital camera, the black & white & the slide film camera.

5 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

POZ-22-141

41I/004

- * EU2, 2 meters north of 41B, EU7 following FOX to the north. EU2 is 1m (E/W) by 1.5m (N/S). FOX ends part way through this unit. This lot runs from 10-20cm BGS. It included ceramics, lithics, obsidian, green obsidian, and bajareque. At 20cm we have hit that tumbay fin stuff from 41C.

41I/007

EU4, 2 meters south of 41B, EU7 following FOX to the south. This unit is 1m (E/W) by 1.5m (N/S) and connects with 41H. FOX becomes less clear in this unit, as CAT does similarly in 41I, EU2. This lot includes lithics, bajareque and ~~obsidian~~ ceramics and ran from 0-20cm BGS. and obsidian, and green

41H/018

EU10, 1 meter south of 41G, EU7 following PIG to the south. This unit is 1m x 1m and runs from 0-10cm BGS and includes ceramics, lithics, bajareque obsidian, green obsidian.

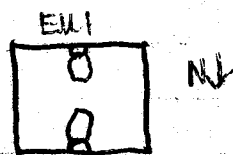
5 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
41J

PO2-22-142

41J is a new subop running N/S off of 41B, in between 41B, EU9 and 41B, EU10 following construction unit ~~cat~~ CAT. EU1 branches off to the south, but we will eventually go north of 41B as well.

41J/001

EU1, 1 meter south of 41B following CAT to the south. CAT continues through this lot, though there is a break in the line



This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS and includes ceramics, lithics and green obsidian.

41J/002

EU1, 1 meter south of 41B following cat south. 10-20cm BGS, ceramics, lithics, obsidian.

41J/003

EU2, 2 meters south of 41B following CAT to the south. This unit is 1m (EW) by 1.5m (NS) and connects with 41F. CAT is unclear to me in this unit. There are many other rocks. This lot ran from 0-15cm BGS and includes ceramics lithics and obsidian.

41J/004

EU3, 1 meter north of 41B following CAT to the north. This lot runs from 0-10 cm BGS and includes ceramics, plumbate, lithics, shell, obsidian.

5 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-143

4IK

4IK is a new subop designed to follow a potential construction unit of 2 stones in a row from 4IB, Eug. This trench runs N/S parallel to 4II.

4IK/001

Eul, 1 meter north of 4IB, Eug, following a potential construction unit to the north. This lot runs from 0-20 cm BGS, and includes ceramics, lithics, obsidian, biface and a peanote ball.

8 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-K4

I think I'm sick. I want to stay at least until we finish excavating it. I have to go home, but my intestines are NOT right today. Anyway, I've only got a few more units to excavate, following CAT, clarifying the NE corner, and finishing following PIG, and following the yet to be named potential construction unit from 4HK. My stomach is really really unhappy.

41H/019

E11, This unit is 1m (N/S) by 1.5m (E/W) following PIG to the south. This unit is east of 41H, E13, and north of 41B, E13 touching each one. This unit will run from 0 to 10cm BGS

This lot included ceramics lithics obsidian green obsidian & glass

41H/020

This lot includes E11, and E10 to the east of 41H, E13. This lot is 1m (E/W) by 1.5m (N/S) and runs from 10-20cm BGS. This lot includes chert, green obsidian, obsidian (including a large black obsidian blade and ceramics ~~only the eastern from in each lot~~).

8 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-145

41K/002

Cleaning at EU1, 1 meter ~~east~~^{north} of 41B, EU8. Following a potential construction unit north. In looking at this unit I noticed a bulge in the middle of the unit that was only at about 12cm, so we are excavating down to 20cm, the depth that this lot should be at. This lot includes ceramics, lithics and obsidian.

41L

41L is a new subop that runs north/south parallel to 41C, the original north/south axial trench. There are many rocks visible from the surface in the NE corner just west of 41E. The purpose of this subop is to clarify these rocks. 41L is 1 m ~~west~~ of 41E, EU1 is 1m x 1m and directly west of 41E, EU1, and 41L EU2 is 1m (E/W) and 1.5 m (N/S), ~~to~~ west of 41E, EU2 & 41E, EU3 (southern 50cm).

41L/001

EU1, 1 meter north of 41B, clarifying surface rocks. This lot ran from 0-10cm BGS and came down on some sort of wall or floor that fills the excavation unit, yet is not particularly flat. This lot included lithics, obsidian, green obsidian, ceramics & bajareque

8 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
4J1005

PO222-146

Eu4, 2 meters north of 4B following CAT to the north.
This unit is 1m (E/W) by 1.5m (N/S). CAT got a little
confusing in Eu3, it was pretty much solid rock, so
hopefully this unit will help make sense of it all.
0-10cm BGS. This lot includes ~~chert flakes~~, ~~osse~~
black obsidian, ceramics, bajareque.

10 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-147

After two days of being very sick, I am finally back at work. I think so long as I don't eat anything out here I will be OK. Anyway, we've only got a few more lots to excavate before we are through with this structure. I will do final notes today, and hopefully complete them.

41K1002A

EU2 is a 50cm (E/W) by 1m (N/S) excavation unit that connects 41K, EU1 with 41J, EU3. The ~~the~~ floor or wall from 41J, EU3 does not continue through this lot. Whatever the construction unit was, be it a floor or a wall of sorts seems to end at the junction of 41K, EU2 and 41J, EU3. This lot ran from 0-10cm BGS and includes ceramics, chert flakes, green obsidian (blade with slightly curved tip) and black obsidian (little pieces).

41K1003

EU2 is a 50cm (E/W) by 1m (N/S) excavation unit that connects 41K, EU1 with 41J, EU3. This lot runs from 10-20cm BGS coming down in front of the wall or floor. This wall or floor is only 1 course and in section against 41K, EU2 are 6 stones. This lot includes ceramics, bajareque (1 piece) chert flakes and obsidian → 2 really small bits of dark grey obsidian, 2 brown blades and 1 green blade (all broken).

41N

41N is a new subop designed to clarify the internal SW corner of structure 209. There are surface rocks visible in this corner that don't appear to form a line and I'd like to understand their purpose better.

10 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-148

41N/001

EU1, 1 meter ~~south~~^{east} of 41H, EU7 and 0 meter north of 41F, EU2. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. Against the southern wall there is what is probably the back side of BAT, meaning that at least in some places BAT was 2 rows of stones wide. In the center of this lot there is a large, irregularly shaped vesicular basalt rock... whether it is just tumble (from where I don't really know) or whether it was just here & big and never got moved, I'm not really sure. This lot includes a painting stone, 2 pieces of green obsidian (broken blades) and some ceramics.

41N/002

EU2, 2 meters east of 41H, EU7 and 1 meter north of 41F, EU1 clarifying the back side of BAT. This lot ran from 0-10cm BGS and included very few artifacts. We encountered 3 pieces of chert and 1 piece of plumbate and 1 piece of a grey obsidian blade.

41C/025

EU7, the southern 10cm of the lot were previously left unexcavated and this lot simply removed this dirt from 0-20cm BGS. This lot included ceramics, chert and 2 pieces of obsidian blades: 1 green and 1 brown.

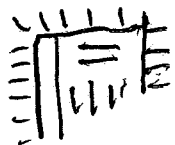
41N/003

EU3, 1 meter north of 41N, EU2. This lot ran from 0-10cm BGS. This lot is 1 m ~~(E-W)~~^(E-W) by 1.5m (N-S). There are no rocks yet in this lot, though at around 20cm BGS I expect to find some. This lot includes ceramics, chert and obsidian - 2 nice brown blades, 3 pieces of grey & 2 pieces of green.

10 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
41N/004

P02-22-149

EUS, 1 meter north of 41N, EU2. This unit is 1.5m (N/S) by 1m (E/W). So far there are a lot of ceramics in this lot. They are pretty big pieces too. One is a bottom of some sort with a design etched in. The design looked like a square or a rectangle with lines coming off of it. We filled about half of a 12x18 bag with ceramics, most pieces are



larger than the normal sherds. This lot includes ceramics, chert, bajareque and obsidian → 1 piece of a brown blade, 7 pieces of grey, and 9 pieces of green blades. As far as trying to follow this this strange potential construction unit from 41B, EUS #6, I feel like I don't really understand it any better. Maybe the rocks were brought in to help level the floor. They run at a non-perpendicular angle to all the walls that we have so far. In other parts of the structure something similar exists, everywhere between 20-30cm BLS and in other places it looks like fill -- small little rocks (usually river cobbles). Anyway this lot ran from 10-20 cm every but the northern 50cm, where it ran to 25cm.

41N/005

EUS, 1 meter north of 41B, EUS trying to understand a potential construction unit (maybe a floor? maybe some sort of fill?) that we uncovered in 41B. This lot will run from 0-10 ~~cm~~ BLS, and at 10cm we have no architecture and very few artifacts, only ceramics, chert and 1 piece of green obsidian.

10 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

POZ-22-150

4/1N/007

EU 5 (I think its 5) 10-20 cm BGS, down to
the level of what might be a floor? from 41B.
This lot includes ceramics, chert, a weird rock,
bajareque, obsidian → 13 grey & brown, 1 green.

10 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-100 SI

41L/002

Eu2 is a 1.5m (N/S) by 1m (E/W) clarifying the north east corner of structure 209, inside DOG and SKV. This ~~lot~~ lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. Ed thinks that perhaps the rocks in 41L, Eu1 & Eu2 form a shelf. This confuses me a little as my "shelf" looks strikingly similar to what we called a niche at structure 104 where I worked before. I'll talk to Bill about it next time he comes around. This lot included ceramics & lithics (chert).

41M

41M is a new subop running parallel to 41F and connecting 41E to 41J. This will allow us to both see the back of BAT as well as to better understand some rocks visible from the surface. ~~This lot runs from 0-15cm BGS, measured from the NW corner~~

41M/001

Eu1 is 1m (N/S) by 1.5m (E/W). This lot runs from 0-15 cm BGS, measured from the NW corner and will hopefully clarify the rocks visible from the surface. There is another construction unit evident in this unit. It's probably a bench of sorts even though I certainly wouldn't think it would be very comfortable to sleep on... I wonder how they did it... were they plastered over? Anyway this lot included ceramics, bajareque, chert and 2 pieces of obsidian blades, one green & curved @ the tip and the other clear brown.

41M/002

Eu2, this unit is 1.5m by 1.5m. This lot ran from 0-10 cm BGS and verified that the bench extending off of BAT did continue farther north. This lot contained no rocks

plumrose
1/10

10 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

902-22-152

41M1002 continued

and included ceramics, plumbate, chert, obsidian → 3 pieces of grey, 2 brown and one green.

41C1006

EUB, we left a 10cm border to preserve the wall of 41B for mapping. In this lot we removed the border and excavated to 20cm. This lot included ceramics, plumbate, chert, obsidian → 1 green and 3 grey pieces

41L1005

EUB, the 10cm in front of a construction unit that I need to name but I don't know exactly what it is so I haven't done it yet. This lot runs from 10-20cm BSS. One of the sherds appears to have a handle on the side. It looks kind of like this.



This lot includes ceramics, chert & basaltic.

10 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

PO2-22-153

41L/003

EU3, 1.25 meter south of of 41B. This unit is 1m (E/W) by 1.25m (N/S). To the ~~west~~ west of SKY (from 41D & 41E) there were many rocks visible from the surface, so the purpose of this lot, running from 0-15cm BGS is to clarify. I am not really sure what is happening with these rocks. I'll have to ask Bill's advice. This lot included a wide variety of artifacts, including shell, chert, more of the modern glazed ceramic (4 pieces), 6 pieces of obsidian → 1 green blade with curved tip, 3 grey blades and two poorly made or broken brown blades, bajareque & ceramics

all broken

41L/004

EU4, ~~2m~~ 1.25cm north of of 41F, EU8, clarifying the SE corner. This unit is 1.25m (N/S) and 1m (E/W). This lot runs from 0-15cm BGS measured from the NW corner. It looks like here we have a bench of tumble, so we pulled it and cleaned. This side is invariably more messy because of the slope and the tree. It looks like CAT forms a small room, corners & forms an even smaller corner. This lot includes ceramics, ~~chert~~ chert, bajareque and obsidian → 2 pieces of green and 2 grey.

41B/032

EU8. I had left two rocks that were in a row in this lot but after attempting to follow them north with no luck, and studying the stratigraphy we finally decided to pull them. This lot runs from 0-30cm, beneath the rocks, and includes ceramics, chert, bajareque and obsidian

41N/005

EU4, 1 meter north of 41B, EU4. This lot is 1m x 1m and runs from 0-10cm BGS.

10 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

POL-22-154

41N/005, continued

Because of a technical glitch with my language skills, this lot actually ended up running from 0-30cm BGS, until we hit the construction unit from 41B that could be a floor. This lot (not suprisingly) included a lot of artifacts ceramics, chert, ~~basaltic~~ basaltic, a bark beater on obsidian → 18 green, 5 black, 12 grey

11 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

168-22-155

41A/002

Since 41A is the op I've selected for surface finds, I will use it now. Structure 209 was just swept clean for photos, and these artifacts came from the structure: obsidian (1 green, 1 brown, 1 grey), ^{chert} ~~tithies~~ (including a biface), ceramics & bajareque.

41N/008

EU6, 1 meter west of 41B, EU6. This lot was excavated sort of quick & dirty. I am interested in following a floor (CAR) at 30cm BGS, so this lot ran from 0-30cm BGS. We hit CAR & it extends both to the west & the north, so we'll have to continue excavating. This lot included ceramics, bajareque, obsidian (3 grey, ^{1 blade} ~~4~~ black, 13 green blade bits).

41N/009

EU7, 2 meters west of 41C, EU6. This lot ran from 0-30 cm BGS, chasing CAR. CAR isn't particularly clear or perfect. This lot includes ceramics, ^{chert} ~~chert~~ bajareque, obsidian (21 grey & brown, 22 green).

11 April 2002, Leigh Anne

P02-22-156

Today I am starting final notes on Structure 209. I have pretty much excavated the whole thing, save 3 little "islands" of dirt. Right now I am going to go through and give names to construction units I didn't previously name

4IG

DOG runs E/W through the southern part of 4IG. In part of EU1, EU2 & EU3 DOG was added to or steps out. This addition will be called RAT.

4IJ / 4IL

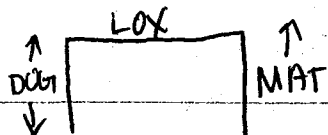
This is where I get confused about how to name stuff. Running E/W through 4IL, EU1 and 4IJ, EU3 is an approximately 80cm wide construction unit (2 meters in length). On the northern side of both units there is a line, as well as the western ... ok Ed just told me because it is a coherent unit the whole thing can be one name. I will call it MAT.

4IN / 4IJ / 4II

Running parallel to BAT is a bench that runs east/west through 4IL, EU4; 4IN, EU1 & 4II, EU4. It also is a coherent unit so I will call the whole thing BOX.

4IJ

4IJ, EU4 has a shelf (or a niche ... I still don't quite understand the difference that corners with DOG and MAT, I will name it LOX.



11 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-154

OK
41B/41N

There is this weird floor-like thing that we don't really understand but I will name the whole thing CAR.

FINAL NOTES

Unit Name	Length	Width	Height	Alignment	Courses	Top Measure	Bottom Measure
FOX = internal wall	4.09m	.21m - .42m	.11m - .18m	339°	1	.11m	.38m
SKY = external wall	8.90m (approx. b/c S corner is damaged)	.43m - .97m	.08 - .40m	339°	1 - 2 (if using small rocks)	.00m	.63m
OAT = internal wall	2.97m (including a gap of .60m between 1.30 - 1.90)	.80m - .19m	.11m - .18m	339	1	.16m	.41m
MAT = shelf? internal wall?	2.20m	.73m - 1.10m	.09 - .17m	250°	1	.20m	.42m
LOX = shelf? niche?	1.52m	.27m - .33m	.15m - .12m	341°	1	.24m	.37m
BOX = bench	8.57	.86m (only 1 place where I am confident in width)	.10m - .19m	250°	1	.23m	.44m
BAT = external wall	9.60m	.80 - 1.00m but there's lots of rubble... BAT is on a hill	.19m - .35m	250°	1	.37m	.88m
PIG = external wall	7.0m	.97 - 1.31m	.10 - .27m	341°	1	.47m	.88m
DOG = external wall	9.60m	.60 - .84m	.14 - .19m	252°	1	.24m	.56m
RAT = external addition (?)	5.060m	.63 - .78m	.15 - .26m	292°	1	.23m	.39m
DAD = short external	.83m	.31 - .37m	.08 - .10m	339°	1	.12m	.18m
NOM short external	1.03m	.11 - .23m	.09 - .15m	291	1	.12m	.17m
CAR				FLOOR		m	m

11 April 2002, Leigh Anne

Ellison

P02-22-158

Unit Name	h x w x th Largest Rock	h x w x th Smallest Rock	h x w x th Modal Size	Rock Form	Material/Kind of Rock
FOX	.20 x .29 x .42	.10 x .16 x .27	.13 x .21 x .33	River cobbles	basalt
SKY	.24 x .31 x .52	.10 x .11 x .08	.11 x .21 x .22	95% River cobbles 5% Angular	60% vesicular basalt 35% basalt 5% limestone
CAT	.14 x .31 x .27	.15 x .15 x .19	.15 x .26 x .21	River cobbles	basalt
MAT	.16 x .24 x .29	.16 x .09 x .11	.09 x .21 x .17	90% River cobbles 10% Angular + other	90% basalt 5% vesicular basalt 5% limestone
LOX	.12 x .29 x .30	.08 x .29 x .30	.11 x .28 x .29	River cobble	Basalt
BOX	.12 x .42 x .25	.09 x .22 x .15	.11 x .28 x .20	90% River cobbles 9% other 1% out stone	90% basalt 10% limestone
BAT	.23 x .65 x .42	.14 x .23 x .24	.11 x .35 x .21	80% River cobbles 15% naturally worn 5% angular	80% basalt 15% vesicular basalt 5% limestone
PIG	.15 x .41 x .39	.05 x .13 x .16	.11 x .29 x .27	90% River cobbles 5% angular 5% other	80% basalt 10% vesicular basalt 10% limestone
DOG	.17 x .51 x .59	.11 x .09 x .03	.107 x .16 x .22	70% River cobbles 20% Angular 10% naturally worn 3% out stone	90% basalt 5% vesicular basalt 5% limestone
RAT	.17 x .40 x .30	.10 x .17 x .14	.11 x .29 x .21	River cobbles	Basalt
PAD	.19 x .34 x .30	.12 x .19 x .31	.13 x .33 x .19	? Regular Rock	1/3 Basalt 2/3 Yellow chalky w/ bubbles
MON	.12 x .19 x .31	.04 x .06 x .09	.07 x .16 x .22	Regular Rock	basalt
CAR	.17 x .46 x .30	.03 x .09 x .08	.06 x .11 x .10	50% River cobbles 50% Angular	80% basalt 5% chalky yellow 5% chalky pink 5% limestone

11 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22 - 159

I am going to begin by describing the basal dimensions of the structure. PIG, DOG, SKY and BAT make up the 4 outer walls of the building. PIG is 7.0m in length and runs at 341° . At the (approximate) northern end of PIG this construction unit interdigitates and corners with DOG. DOG is 9.60m in length and is set at 252° (approximately 90° off of ~~DOG~~^{PIG}). At the western end of DOG, DOG corners and interdigitates with SKY. At this edge (the northern-most part) of SKY, SKY extends beyond DOG by ~~a few~~ just over a meter. The reason that SKY is slightly longer than PIG is two fold \rightarrow BAT and DOG are set 2° off from each other, making SKY, the western wall slightly longer than PIG, the eastern wall. Also the southern end of SKY is damaged due to being set on a hill & a large tree. Therefore the total length of SKY is only approximate. In this corner SKY interdigitates with BAT, 9.60m in length running at 250° .

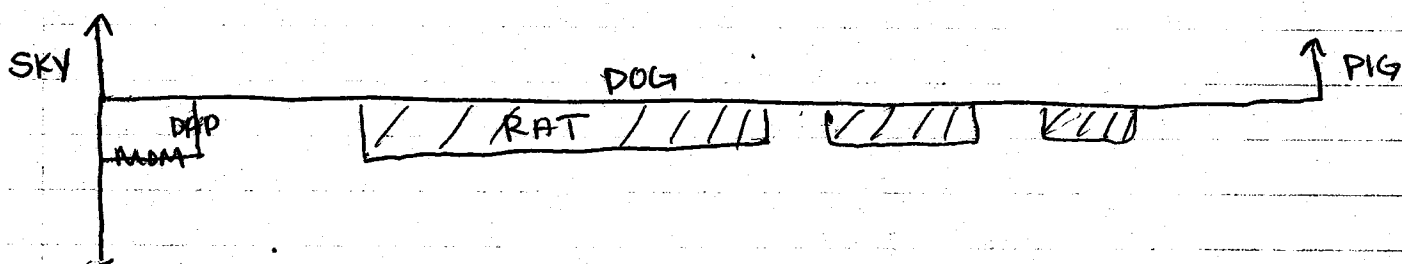
Each one of these walls are slightly different. PIG is relatively consistent in width and is made up of stones of relatively the same size. The wall is only 1 course high, though tends to be between 3 and 5 rocks in width. &

DOG is interesting. It includes two large apparently naturally occurring rocks that were incorporated into the wall. The rest of the rocks tend to be much smaller in size (see chart on pg 156 for dimensions.). DOG is generally narrower than the other 4 walls. It appears that BAT was added on as a later addition. ~~in fact~~ ~~the fact~~ I am not really sure what BAT's purpose may have except to maybe make DOG match better with BAT. Strangely though there is an indentation

11 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

PO2-22 - ~~1608~~ 1608

Alright I feel like if I sketch this it will maybe make more sense



MOM & DAD may in fact be continuations of RAT. In between MOM & DAD and RAT it looks like an external niche. The rest of RAT looks like it was added sort of haphazardly.

SKY is a little different. First of all it extends beyond DOG by 1.47m and beyond MOM by 1.60m. In general SKY is comprised of more irregularly shaped & sized rocks. Overall it appears more jumbled together.

BAT seems to be generally two rows of rocks, though because it sits on the hill it's a little hard to tell as some rocks have slipped. BAT also seems to include rocks, particularly in western edge that were probably originally here & were included into the wall.

Inside the building there are 2 obvious walls running both at 339° which served probably to divide the space. CAT runs from MAT to BOX with a space of 1.60m. Perhaps this space was a door.

12 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-1161

Dude... The ants have tried to take over my structure. There is an ant highway at least 15cm wide marching through... and they're those terrible evil biting stinging ants. Yuck. Anyway, back to final notes.

Description continued from yesterday...

CAT abuts with MAT, and MAT sits slightly below CAT. This implies that ~~the~~ MAT was built before CAT, ~~but~~ although they could have been contemporaneous simply that MAT was layed before CAT.

FOX divides the space roughly in half, though the western half is slightly larger (approx 5 1/2 meters from outside of PIG to middle of FOX, compared to approx 4 1/2 meters from outside of SKY to middle of FOX. Both FOX and CAT abut BOX, which runs against PIG between them. ~~BOX~~

CAR, a floor, is lower than all other construction units and therefore layed first. It is not entirely clear in its construction in that in some areas it is comprised of small (fist sized) rocks, in others flat stones, others head sized river cobbles and still others just dirt. Bill helped me come up with a story for this. He said to imagine several guys working to build this place. Imagine a couple walk down to the river and bring back some cobbles & dump them in one spot, others were interested in collecting flat stones & dumped those in another area (like where CAR passes under PIG). Still others carry buckets of dirt and others bring small stones. The point is not to create a consistantly uniform surface, but instead a level surface over which dirt could be packed.

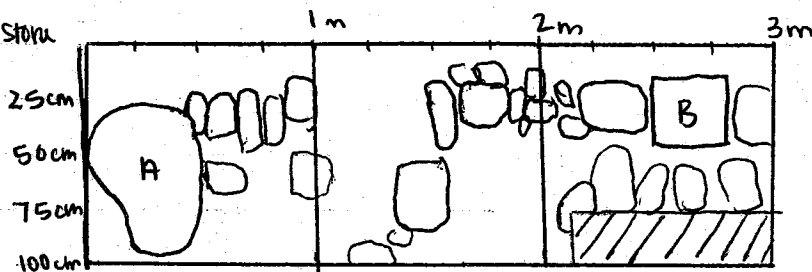
12 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-102

I think now I'm going to work on tying it all together. I believe the entrance was on the northern wall, Dog. Approximately 3.75 meters from the outside corner of Pig and Dog is a large stone that is big enough to make me believe its always been here.

A = large natural stone

B = cut stone



I set up a 3m tape and made a little sketch of Dog

There are several possibilities for the door. First, the door could have been wide extending between the large natural stone (A in sketch) and the cut-stone block (B in sketch). If the doorway was this wide (1.93 m between the inside of A & inside of B) that empty space where there are no stones between the two would maybe have been used for a place to put a support for the lintel. Let it be noted that the empty space corresponds more or less exactly with FOX, which is the dominant internal space divider. ~~FFF~~ If this were the case, one could enter through the large door and turn right ~~to~~ or left when faced with FOX.

Alternatively the door could have been much narrower, only the width of the empty space (between 1m & 1.5m in my sketch). In this case, the choice would be the same upon entering, as you would still have the option of turning right or left.

A third possibility is that the space could have had two doors each one allowing entrance into only one of the two internal spaces created.

12 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

PO2-22-1623

by FOX. In this case, the decision about ~~how~~ which part of the space would be entered would be made outside of the house. This has some sort of interesting implications about space restriction. In both of the previous options space restriction (not allowing someone to enter a certain part by physically blocking them with architecture) is not possible once someone has entered the door. If there are two separate doors it provides an easier way to deny or restrict access to one ~~of~~ part while allowing access to the other. If there were two doors, why wouldn't FOX continue all the way to connect with DOG? Something to think about at least --

Anyway talking about the entrance makes RAT make more sense (thanks to Bill, anyway). RAT would be a stoop.

The Inside...

However, somebody managed to get into this building, one inside there are two main internal spaces, separated by FOX. The space to the ~~so~~ east of FOX is filled with more architecture & further compartmentalized. In the NW corner connecting the inside wall of DOG with MAT is LOX, a 1.52 m long construction unit. I had a really hard time with the terminology of this until I sketched it (this sketch is currently on quadrule paper not the real graph paper so I'll make a better copy later & give it a drawing number & refer to that here then). Because the construction unit I named LOX I only visualized as the 30cm wide row of stones running from DOG to MAT. After sketching it I can now more easily see it as a shelf or small bench, with these

12 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-164

stones I named LOX just being the facing stones, and the actual construction unit comprising not just these stones, but the space behind them as well. LOX abuts MAT more or less perpendicularly (MAT runs at 250° and LOX at 341°). To me MAT immediately made ~~a~~ sense as a bench or a shelf because it is comprised of stone through both its length ~~and~~ its width. MAT also probably served as a wall to divide the space as well, but I imagine this wall not to incorporate the entire width of MAT, but instead only the southern edge. ~~Running~~


Running perpendicularly against MAT (and also set just above it ... the two rocks at the northern most edge of CAT sit on top of MAT) is CAT. CAT is a wall that is 2.97 m in length, running from MAT to the inside of BAT. There is a 60cm gap beginning 1.30 meters south of MAT. This is probably the doorway that allowed access to the small room formed by CAT, MAT, SKY and BAT. This small room was probably a storage room. It will be interesting to take a closer look at the artifacts that came from the lots with in this space.

The last construction unit in this space to the east of FOX is BOX, a 3.57 m long, by ~.86m wide bench running between FOX and CAT against BAT. The coherent construction unit FOX actually seems to stop about 10cm north of where BOX begins, but they appear to connect more or less fluidly as the western limits of BOX and FOX are the same.

In contrast to the way in which the eastern side of the building is compartmentalized, the ~~the~~ space to the west of FOX is open. Besides the floor I named

12 April 2002, Wigh Anne Ellison

PO2-22 - 165

CAR, there are no construction units in this space while I don't remember exactly (nor do I have handy in the field) the types of artifacts that came from this side, I know included in them were the burial, a potsmash, a lot of ceramics, the bark beater and the green obsidian thing shaped like this . Also in the SW corner there are ~~two~~ 2 fairly good sized stones that were too far north to be incorporated into the building but large enough not to bother moving.

Ed just gave me one more idea for the division of space argument that I was having earlier. In the space to the west of Fox (the big empty rooms) the faces of the stones of Fox are nicer and more or less faced. On the other side they are pointy and less perfectly aligned. This suggests that the other room was public & this was private. Of course, that makes logical sense as all of the living stuff is in the compartmentalized side. I guess it just sort of shows the importance of the 'public' space... if they're willing to live in the smaller space with the less perfect wall... just some more thoughts.

op/subop/lot		lot list	ceramics	plumbate	lithics	obs.	gr. obs.	carb.	bone	bajareque
op	subop	lot depth/EU								
41A	001	Surface			Y	Y				
41B	001	0-15/EU1	Y		Y	Y	Y			Y
41B	002	0-10/EU12	Y		Y	Y				
41B	003	15-25/EU1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y			
41B	004	10-20cm/EU1	Y		Y	Y	Y			Y
41B	005	25-30/EU1	Y		Y	Y	Y			Y
41B	006	0-10cm/EU11								
41B	007	0-10cm/EU2	Y		Y	Y				
41B	008	10-20/EU11	Y		Y	Y	Y			
41B	009	10-20cm/EU2	Y		Y	Y				Y
41B	010	0-10/EU10	Y		Y	Y				
41B	011	0-10cm/EU3	Y		Y	Y				
41B	012	10-20cm/EU3	Y ^{bot} smash		Y	Y				Y
41B	013	10-20/EU10	Y	Y	Y	Y				Y
41B	014	0-10/EU4	Y		Y		Y			Y
41B	015	10-20cm/EU4	Y		Y ^{incl. quartz}	Y	Y			Y
41B	016	0-10cm/EU9	Y		Y	Y	Y			
41B	017	20-30/EU3/4	Y		Y	Y	Y		Y	Y
41B	018	10-20cm/EU9	Y		Y	Y	Y			
41B	019	0-10cm/EU5	Y		Y	Y	Y			Y
41B	020	0-10cm/EU8	Y		Y	Y				
41B	021	10-20cm/EU5	Y		Y ^{point stone}	Y	Y			
41B	022	10-20/EU8								
41B	023	20-30/EU6	Y		Y	Y				
41B	024	20-25/EU8	Y		Y	Y	Y			
41B	025	0-10/EU10	Y		Y	Y				
41B	026	10-20/EU11	Y		Y	Y	Y			Y
41B	027	20-30/EU11	Y		Y	Y	Y		Y	
41B	028	0-10/EU7	Y		Y	Y	Y			
41B	029	10-20/EU7								
41B	030	0-20/EU11	Y		Y					

12 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

802-22-100

I am about to start excavating on my next structure. I bet its structure 210, since Meghan's 200 & my last one was 209. Anyway we just set up two trenches, one running approximately north/south at 358° and the other running approximately east/west at 268° . This structure sits right on the corner of this ridge, over looking the river. While the view is certainly beautiful, it is also strategic as it provides a one of the first views from the NE complex of anyone traveling down the river.

410

410 is a new subop set on structure 210. This is the north/south component of the biaxial trench. This trench is set at 358° . Currently this trench is 8 meters long. To the north there wasn't much room to excavate beyond this without getting into the space of the next structure. To the south it just gets too steep. To lay this trench we layed a tape along the northern edge visible on the surface and put the trench in the middle. We took a compass measurement, & then set this perpendicular to it.

41P

41P is the second biaxial trench of structure 210. This trench runs approximately E/W at 268° . There are 12 construction excavation units in this trench. EU1 will begin in the west and EU12 will end in the east.

41P/001

EU1, at the western most^E unit on structure 210. We are outside of where I expect to encounter any architecture.

Public vs. Private
Stones faced in
empty room... public
b/c nicer
- Ed

12 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

POZ-22-167

41P/001, continued

in between structure 209 and structure 210. This lot ran from 0-10cm BGS. This lot includes ceramics, chert, bajareque and 1 grey obsidian blade bit.

41P/002

EUI2, the easternmost excavation unit on the original east/west axial trench on structure 210. This unit is on a steep slope, with the difference between the NW and SE corners is 35cm. Therefore this lot will bring all 4 corners to 35cm BGS (with ground surface being measured from the NW corner using a line level). This lot included ceramics, chert (including a broken biface), obsidian (including 1 green blade, 2 grey bits).

41P/003

EUI1, the westernmost excavation unit on the original east/west axial trench on structure 210. This unit ran from 10-15cm BGS, where we encountered decomposing bedrock as well as actual bedrock. This lot includes ceramics, chert, obsidian → 2 brown, 2 black and 1 grey & 1 green

15 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-168

Today I'll really get going on structure 210. I have 8 workers, I'm borrowing 2 of JoJo's since she's sick. It's nice & overcast today. I hope we can make some good progress today, though Efrern is home with a sick daughter and Jaco has got a swollen face again. I gave him some Tylenol.

41P/004

EU2, 1 meter ~~son~~ east of the westernmost excavation unit on the original E/W axial trench. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. In sticking with my 3 letter word theme for naming things I will name my first construction unit F04. It is a wall running at 350° and extending 30cm into EU2 on the eastern edge. ~~THIS~~ Because I can already see the bedrock at 10cm BGS ~~we~~ will not excavate any further in this lot. This lot includes ceramics, bajareque and 1 ~~piece~~^{flake} of a brown or grey obsidian.

41P/006

EU3, 2 meters east of the westernmost excavation unit on the original E/W axial trench. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. F04 is neat & more or less faced to the west (in EU2) but behind the first row of rocks there are many smaller rocks (soft ball sized?) that fill this unit. Either F04 is wide, or these rocks represent internal construction like a bench or something. I am not going to name it separate until I have moved to the north & south. This lot included ceramics, and chert.

41P/008

EU4, 3 meters east of the westernmost excavation unit on the original E/W axial trench. This lot runs from

15 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-1609

41P/008, continued

0-10cm BGIS and is really quite thoroughly penetrated by roots. This lot includes ceramics, bajareque, 2 flakes of obsidian and chert, including an ok looking biface.

41P/010

EUS, 4 meters east of EU1, the western most excavation unit on the original E/W axial trench. The soil here is topsoil - dark brown and penetrated by roots. At 10cm we are still at normal dirt, so we're going to try to excavate 10 more in the next lot. This lot includes ceramics and chert.

41P/012

EUS, 4 meters east of EU1, the western most excavation unit on the original E/W axial trench. We hadn't yet hit bedrock in the last lot, so we will try to excavate deeper in this lot. Carbon: at 15cm BGIS, 52cm West of east wall at 50cm South of north wall. It's just a little bit, barely enough to save, but I saved it just in case. This lot ended at about 14cm BGIS (10-16cm) and included ceramics (including this strange phallic thing that may in fact not be ceramic, but everytime I touch it all the guys here literally start rolling on the ground laughing, so I'm not going to study it too intently), obsidian (4 grey chunks, 1 green), bajareque & chert.

41P/013

EUS, 5 meters east of EU1, the western most excavation unit on the original E/W axial trench. 0-10cm BGIS. There is no architecture in this unit, though there is a line of small stones running against the eastern wall of 41P-EUS that is now apparent. I will call it P061. This lot includes chert (including a cool chert biface thing with crystal on it), ceramics, bajareque & obsidian & green obsidian.

15 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-170

~~40104~~ 410/007

Eu 4, 3 meters south of 410, Eu1, the northernmost excavation unit on the original N18 axial trench. There are no clear lines architecturally in this lot, but I think rather than dig deeper I'll just wait until I begin to move east & west & hopefully things will be clarified that way. This lot includes ceramics, ~~chart & obsidian~~ bajareque.

40Z

40Z is a new subop designed to follow FOG to the north.

40Z1001

Eu1, 1 meter north of 41P following FOG north. This lot ran from 0 to 10 cm BGS. Log continued. This lot includes ceramics, bajareque & chart.

15 April 2002

POZ-22-171

41P/005

E11, 1 meter west of the easternmost excavation unit on the original E/W axial trench. This unit is on the slope and the difference between the NW corner & the SE corner is 15cm. Therefore this unit will run from 0-15cm BGS measured from the NW corner. It's pretty hard to tell what we're looking at. There's a lot of tumble as well as what appears to be exposed bedrock. I am just going to continue moving west. This lot includes chert, obsidian (3 brown flakes) and ceramics.

41P/007

E10, 2 meters west of the easternmost excavation unit on the original E/W axial trench. This unit is on the slope and will run from 0-10cm BGS, measured from the NW corner. We may have encountered the eastern wall in this lot but I'm not really sure so I'll wait to name it until I move north or south. This lot included ceramics, chert and 2 flakes of grey obsidian.

41P/009

E19, 3 meters west of the easternmost excavation unit on the original E/W axial trench. This unit will run from 0-10 cm BGS. This lot includes a lot of rocks, some of which comprise the eastern wall which I will name B067, as soon as I've identified the stones that comprise it. This lot includes chert, ceramics & obsidian (3 grey or brown flakes).

41P/011

E18, 4 meters west of the easternmost excavation unit on the original E/W axial trench. This lot runs from 0-10 cm BGS where possible, though there are pretty much solid rocks here. This lot includes ceramics, chert & obsidian.

15 April 2002

P0222-172

HP 1614

EU7, 0-10cm BGS. There might be a line running diagonally ~~front~~ through this lot so I will have them excavated 10cm more in front of this line. This lot includes ceramics ~~that~~ chert & obsidian.

41P/015

EU7, 10-20cm BGS in front of a new construction unit that I need to name. This lot includes ceramics bajareque

002-22-173

410/001

EU1, the northern most excavation unit on the original NIS axial trench. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS on level ground. The soil at this level is that very dark organic looking topsoil. This lot included a lot of bajareque. Since we are just outside of a wall which I will call LOG, the wall must have fallen north. This lot includes ceramics, bajareque, chert & obsidian - 3 brown flakes, 2 grey flakes & 1 green broken blade. In this lot the wall, LOG seems to run at 90°, but if I sight to the corner, the wall seems to run at 90°.

410/004

EU2, 1 meter south of the northern most excavation unit on the original NIS axial trench. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. There are a lot of rocks in this unit, but whether they form the back part of LOG, or some kind of bench set against log I am not really sure. There were no artifacts in this lot.

410/006

EU3, 2 meters south of the northern most excavation unit on the original NIS axial trench. This unit is solid rock at about 7cm BGS. Either LOG is really wide, or there is another construction unit in this lot. This lot only included ceramics and ran from 0-10cm BGS where possible.

41X

41X is a new subop ~~over~~ traveling E/W parallel & directly to the north of LOG. I chose to make this subop if) front of instead of over LOG for two reasons

802-22-174

41X, continued.

First, I am finding artifacts outside of the wall, but none in/on it, & this can be seen more clearly if I separate inside from out. Secondly, Log₁ or Log₁ plus another construction unit behind it appears to be quite wide, & if we come down in front of it first perhaps then we can make a subop the width of the wall & it will make more sense.

41X/001

E11, 1 meter east of 410, E11 following (directly to the north of) Log₁ to the east. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS and is very rich in bajareque. This lot included ceramics, bajareque, obsidian, green obsidian & chert.

41X/002

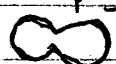
E12, 2 meters east of 410. following Log₁ to the east. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS and also is rich in bajareque, bajareque, obsidian, chert, ceramics.

10/22/75

410/002

EL 47, the southernmost Excavation unit on the original N/S axial trench. This lot will run from 0-5cm BBS measured from the NW corner, because we're on a slope. No architecture encountered in this lot, just tumble so we'll move north. This lot included ceramics, bajareque chert and obsidian → 4 grey & brown flakes, 1 broken green blade.

410/003

EL 6, 1 meter north of the southern most excavation unit on the original N/S axial trench. This lot runs from 0-15cm BBS measured from the NW corner. We are still outside of any architecture, though at 15cm BBS we encountered the bedrock. This lot yielded a lot of interesting artifacts including what I think is a plain ocarina or whistle shaped like a gourd . I also found another ceramic piece that I don't really know what it is... it's kind of shaped like an old fashioned suba globe head mask thing. anyway I put these in a separate 4x8 bag with in the ceramics. There are several ceramic sherds that are relatively thin... thinner than most everything else that I've found with a really red-orange paste with grey center. This lot includes ceramics, chert, bajareque & obsidian (1 brown, 1 grey).

410/005

EL 5, 2 meters north of the southern most excavation unit on the original N/S axial trench. This unit runs from 0-10cm BBS. We still haven't hit anything that really distinctly looks like architecture, which is a little confusing, but it may have just slipped down the hill.

P02-22-576

410/005, continued

We are finding a lot of interesting artifacts. We found a bit of a little ceramic figurine with a little globe that is broken with a little guy coming out of it. It's bagged separately in the ceramic. This lot includes ceramics, chert, obsidian (a grey/brown piece, 1 green broken blade).

~~410/006~~

410

410 is a new subop designed to follow a potential construction unit from 410, EUL that could be the southern wall of 210. If it is not, I feel that this subop, running E/W & offset 50cm north of 410, EUL (between EUL & EULe) will be valuable as we have found many artifacts in this area, so it will be interesting in the artifacts we encounter. For this reason this subop will be screened.

410/001

EUL, 1 meter west of 410 following a potential construction unit. This lot runs from 0-10cm Bls. We've hit bedrock & I don't believe in this construction unit any more. I will go one more unit out to check to be sure & to continue to look for artifacts. This lot included ceramics obsidian & chert. Screened

410/002

EUL, 2 meters west of 410 ~~following a potential~~ looking for cool artifacts. This lot runs from 0-10cm Bls. This lot is screened. chert obsidian green obsidian ceramics

16 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-177

Today we will be doing site tours at LAS Canons this afternoon. I'm back down to Le works today. I'm really tired.

~~414~~

~~414 is a new subop designed to follow the western face of FOG to the north and south of 41P. Each unit is 1m x 1m.~~

~~414/001~~

~~EU1, 1 meter north of 41P, EU2. This lot ran from 0-10cm BGS and came down on FOG, as expected from the surface. This lot included ceramics, chert and obsidian~~

~~417/002~~

~~EU2, 2 meters north of 41P, EU2. This lot ran from 0-10cm BGS, and FOG still continues through this lot. This lot includes obsidian (1 green blade, 1 gray flake), chert bajareque & ceramics~~

~~417/004~~

~~EU3, 3 meters north of 41P, EU2, following the western face of FOG north. FOG corners with ~~the~~ L06 at the VERY northern most part of this lot. This lot runs from 0-10 cm BGS, and includes chert (1 flake) obsidian (1 flake) bajareque and ceramics~~

~~417/006~~

~~EU7, 1 meter ^{north} ~~south~~ of 41P, EU3 following the back side of FOG to the north. This lot leaves a 10cm border against 41P ~~for~~ to preserve the wall for mapping. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. This lot included no artifacts.~~

16 April 2002, with Anne Ellison
41Z|007

P02-22-178

Eu8, 2 meters south of 41P, Eu3 following the back side of F06 to the north. I can't say that the backside of F06 was particularly clear to me in the previous unit, & I don't feel much better about it here. I just have to vent for a minute - I can't eat or even look at another PB in my life, or watch the way certain people eat them or hear the sounds they make while eating. OK it's out -- back to archaeology. This lot ran from 0-10cm BGS and included chert & ceramics.

41AB

41AB is a new subop designed to ~~follow~~ try to find the eastern wall of the basal platform. It runs roughly N/S at 350° and connects 41 to 41Z

41AB|001

Eu1, 1 meter north of 41P, Eu10 ~~is~~ trying to find a potential construction unit that would make the eastern ~~southern~~ wall of the basal platform. This unit ran from 0-20cm BGS, measured from the NW corner using a line level. There are two rocks that look like tumble but may prove to be a line. This lot included ceramics, chert, obsidian and bajareque.

41AB|002

Eu2, 2 meters north of 41P, Eu10 trying to find the ~~southern~~ eastern wall. There are rocks ~~very~~ low that look like bedrock in line with some rocks that look like tumble that are in line with a rock from Loc 1 that looks like it could be a corner. Maybe we've got a line, who knows. This lot ran from 0-20cm BGS & included obsidian, chert, ceramics & bajareque.

16 April 2002, with Anne Ellison
41AB/003

P02-22-179

Eu3, 3 meters north of 41P, Eu10 following the potential eastern basal wall north. This lot runs from 0-15cm measured from the NW corner. I am not sure that I feel any more confident about this line. Who knows. This lot includes nothing \rightarrow no artifacts

10 April 2002

P02-22-180

41X/003

E03, 3 meters east of 410, E01 following the face of L061 to the east. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. The rocks used to form L061 in this lot are more substantial than in previous lots. Perhaps this is done to stay level even though the land slopes down. This lot includes chert, obsidian and ceramics.

41X/004

E04, 4 meters east of 410, E01 following the northern face of L061 to the east. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. Because the angle of this trench was slightly off from the angle of the wall, the wall L061 is no longer in this lot; but I can see from the surface that we are just pasted where it corners. This lot included ceramics (sherds) and obsidian.

41X/005

E05, 1 meter west of 410, E01 following the northern face of L061 to the west. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. We might have come down on a bajareque floor, which makes me feel like a bad archaeologist as I probably pulled out the floor in the previous units. At the same time though, here it looks like a ~~floor... all connected~~ ^{floor... all connected} ~~of pieces that~~ the previous units it really just came out as a bunch of pieces. This lot included bajareque, chert & obsidian.

41X/006

E06, 2 meters west of 410, E01 following the northern face of L061 to the west. This lot runs from 0-10 cm BGS. The thing that looks like it could be a "scorched earth floor" continues. This lot included chert obsidian green obsidian, bajareque, ceramic)

16 April 2002

P02-22-181

41Z/003

EU5, 1 meter south of 41P, EU2 following the face of FOG south. FOG continues through this lot. We left a 10cm border to preserve the wall of 41P for a section drawing. This lot included ceramics, chert & green obsidian.

41Z/005

EU6, 2 meters south of 41P, EU2 following the face of FOG south. I don't really know what's happening with this building. It's so shallow that everything is really hard to see what's going on. I may have a corner, but who really knows. This lot includes quartz, chert, obsidian ceramics and ran from 0-10cm BGS.

41AA

41AA is a new subop designed to find the corner of FOG and the southern basal wall, which is not yet named because it hasn't been found. ~~Each~~ Each excavation unit in this lot is 1 m (E/W) by 1.5 m (N/S). See D02-22-007 for a sketch.

41AA/001

EU1, 1 meter east of 41Z. This lot is coming down on lots of confusing rocks as well. I think I'm just going to have to open the whole thing up & try to make sense of it that way. This unit is 1 m (E/W) by 1.5 m (N/S). This lot ran from 0-10cm BGS, & left a 10 cm border against the north side to preserve 41P for mapping. Ceramics, chert.

P02-22-182

41AA/002

EU2, 2 meters east of 412 following the potential south wall east. 0-10cm BUIS. Lots of confusing rocks. Ceramics, chert, obsidian, green obsidians

17 April 2002, Leigh Anne Elish

PO2-22-183

I'm starting slow today because all of my equipment is spread out all over the place. I need to get some help drawing the section today because I really need to excavate everything. I think once I finish the section I could probably complete excavations in a day or so.

41AB/004

EU4, 1 meter north of 41P, EU9 trying to find an eastern basal wall. This lot is on a slope and will run from 0-15cm BGIS using a line level from the NNW corner. We are leaving a 10cm border against the southern wall to preserve the wall of 41P for the section drawing. Well at 15cm I feel ~~no more~~ ~~finished~~ ~~the~~ like I'm never going to find the eastern wall. There is rock that is obviously tumble, but I think my method for this structure, because it's so shallow, is going to be clear EVERYTHING before removing anything. So we'll move one more unit north. This lot included ceramics and 2 flakes of grey obsidian.

41AB/005

EU5, 2 meters north of 41P, EU4, trying to find an eastern basal wall. This lot is on a slope and will run from 0-15cm BGIS. Again, I am confused by the tumble jumble rocks that are present this lot. The excavation unit is more or less solid rock. Maybe it's part of a bench or a shelf, but since I can't find the western wall I don't really have any idea. They seemed to have kept the inside of the building pretty clean (I'm guessing we're "inside"). This lot contained 1 ceramic shard.

17 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-184

41AB1006

EU6, 3 meters north of 41P, EU9. This lot runs from 0-15cm BGS on the slope measured from the NW corner. There are lots of rocks in this lot as well. I'm so confused! Where are my walls? Now that I've got more opened up, and spent some time studying it, I am pretty sure that the eastern basal wall runs through 41AB, EU1, 2, 3 and 7 (all we've got opened up to the south). I named it B06 like I said I would earlier. It's kind of tumbling looking, but it forms a line where a line looks like it should be formed. This lot included a few ceramics and part of a green obsidian blade.

41AC

The rest of the space between 41P, A10, 41X and 41AB I feel like should be a new subop as its goal is no longer ~~attempting~~ trying to find the southern wall. So the goal of this subop is to ~~better~~ open up all this space, hopefully better understand P06 (the diagonal construction unit from 410) and the other rocks visible in this space from the surface. See P02-22-007 for sketch of location.

41AC1001

EU1, 1 meter south of 41X, EU2. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. There are lots of rocks. Either L06 is a very wide construction unit or there is a bench or a shelf or something here. I'm sure this will become more clear as we open up more units in this subop. It's all pretty clean. This lot included ceramics.

17 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-185

41AC/002

EU2, 2 meters south of 41X, EU2 clearing the space south of LOG1. This lot, like the lot before it is solid rock. I'm hoping soon it will make some more sense. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS and includes ceramics, chert (1 flake) and obsidian (1 grey flake).

41AC/003

EU3, 3 meters south 41X, EU2 clearing the space south of LOG1. This lot includes many rocks, though they seem to form a flatter surface than those of ~~before~~ previous lots. This lot ran from 0-10cm BGS & included ceramics, chert, green obsidian and bajareque. We left a 1cm border against 41P to preserve the wall for the section drawing ~~Northwards~~.

41AC/004

EU4, 4 meters south of 41X, EU4 clearing the space south of LOG1. This is still solid rock. This lot ran from 0-10cm BGS and included no artifacts.

41AC/005

EU5, 2 meters south of 41X, EU1 clearing the space behind ~~log~~ from 0-10cm BGS. No artifacts.

41AC/006

EU6, 1 meter north of 41P, EU7. This lot ran from 0-10cm BGS and we found a line (a wall) that fronts all the jumpy rock between logs here. I will name it LEG1. (but I don't have whitout today). This lot includes ceramics.

17 April 2002

002-22-1811

41AA1003

Eu3, 3 meters east of 41X trying to find a southern basal wall of structure 210. This lot is 1.5m (N/S) by 1m (E/W). We left a 10cm border on both the north & east sides to preserve 41P & 410 for section drawings. ~~Eu3~~ The line still isn't particularly clear to me. This lot includes ceramics, chert and 3 flakes of gray obsidian.

41AB1007

Eu7, 1 meter south of 41P, Eu10 trying to find an ~~southern~~ ^{eastern} basal wall. This lot runs from 0-15cm BGS measured from the NN corner. I think BGS continues through this lot. I think I can see the corner one more lot to the south. This lot includes ceramics and chert.

41AB1008

Eu8, 2 meters south of 41P, Eu10 trying to follow the eastern wall, BGS. We may have found the corner, but more or less the whole side has slipped off the hill. This lot ran from 0-20cm BGS measured from the NN corner using a w level. It included only ceramics.

41AB1009

Eu9, 1 meter south of 41P, Eu9 clearing the space between BGS & POG to see what we've got. 0-10cm BGS. This lot includes chert & obsidian.

^C
41AB1007

Eu7, This lot ran from 0-10cm BGS (will describe location better when I have time see 002-22-007) There was mostly cleaning around the rocks - Still looking for south wall. This lot included ceramics & chert.

41AB1010

Eu10, 0-10cm BGS (ceramics chert obsidian)

17 April 2002,

902-22-187

41X/007

Eu7, 3 meters west of 410 following the face of Log north. We are also looking for more evidence of the scotched earth (bajareque) floor that may have been present in the previous lots. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. Obsidian (3 grey flakes, 1 grey blade) chert bajareque and ceramics. No floor - Must be fallen wall?

41Z/008

Eu4, 4 meters north of 41P, Eu2 following FOG to the north. This lot is actually just beyond LOG & FOG's corner, but I wanted to check for the scotched earth floor. This lot runs from 0-10 cm BGS. This lot helped clarify the corner of LOG & FOG, even though it was to the north of the actual construction wht. This corner is very neat. This lot includes ceramics, bajareque chert and obsidian (5 grey, 5 brown, 2 green)

41Z/009

Eu9, 3 meters north of 41P, Eu3 following the back of FOG to the north. This lot runs from 0-10 cm BGS. Both the back of FOG and the back of LOG are clear in this lot. This lot includes ceramics ~~chert~~ chert bajareque and obsidian (including green blade).

41AD

This is a new subop between 41Z, 41X, 410 & 41P.

41AD/001

Eu11, 1 meter south of 41X, Eu4. This lot runs

17 Apr 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
41AD/001, continued

PO2-22-188

This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS and includes chert obsidian and ceramics. I think the back side of L061 is the most clear in this lot that I have seen it.

41AD/002

EU2, 1 meter west of 410, EU2 following the back of ~~Q00~~ L061. This lot runs from 0-10cm w/ dark facets.

41AC/008

~~Between~~ ^{Running along} EU 4 & EU5 we left a 10cm border (2m in length) to preserve the wall for mapping. This lot is from this space from 0-10cm BGS. It only includes ceramics.

19 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

002-22-189

I am going to finish today. My guys have decided I am fluent in Spanish & they're all speaking a million miles an hour today

41AA/004

This lot is removing the 10cm border that runs along the north wall of 41AA, EU1, EU2 & EU3, as well as the east wall of 41AA, EU3. This space will be cleared from 0-10cm. This lot made a line running E/W ~~at~~ I guess either creating a bench or a shelf in the SW corner or corner support. I will call it FRY. Also clarified was a line running North/South through 41P, EU5 (the eastern most end) continuing down through 41AA, EU3. I will call it BAR. This lot included ceramics, bajareque, green obsidian and chert.

41Z/010

There was a 10cm border left against the southern wall of 41Z, EU7 to preserve the wall for the section drawing. We have completed the section & will now clean this lot from 0-10cm BGIS. This lot included one flake of brown obsidian.

41AD/005

EU5, 1 meter ~~south~~ ^{north} of 41P, EU4 (the original ~~E/W~~ axial trench). This lot runs from 0-10cm BGIS. There is a big (10cm in diameter) stump in the center of this lot. This lot includes chert obsidian and ceramics

41AD/006

EU6, 1 meter north of 41P, EU5. This lot runs from 0-10

19 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-190

41AD1006, continued

cm BGS. This lot includes ceramics chert bajareque and obsidian.

41G1008 (Structure 209)

Eu8, This lot is one meter west of 41EU5 SKV projected beyond the rest of structure 209. While I am confident that we followed SKV to its end in the north, Pat suggested we continue 1 meter to the west to verify that it doesn't corner and run parallel to D061/RAT. This lot runs from 0-12cm BGS. There is a construction unit that corners with SKV in this lot I will name it PIE and continue to follow it to the west. This lot includes chert, ceramics, shell (jutes) and obsidian → 2 brown blades, 2 green blades 7 grey plates.

41G1009 (Structure 209)

Eu9. This lot is 1 meter by 1 meter. PIE continues through this lot. 0-10cm BGS. This lot includes ceramics chert obsidian green obsidian and bajareque

41AG1002

Eu10, the northern most EU on the original N15 axial trench. This is outside the architecture. 0-10cm BGS. This lot includes chert & ceramics

19 April 2002

PO222-191

41AD/003

EU3, 2 meters west of 410, EU3 clearing the internal space of the building. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. There appears to be a line of small (fist sized) stones running E/W through this unit. If it continues through EU4, I will give it a name. This lot includes green obsidian chert green obsidian & ceramics

41AD/004

EU4, 1 meter west of 410, EU3 clearing the internal space of the building. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. The line from the previous unit didn't continue through I think that I'll eventually name it. This lot included only ceramics

41AC/011

This lot is removing the 10cm border left along the northern wall of 41AC, EU9; 41AC, EU7; and 41AB, EU9. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. This lot includes ceramics & chert

Structure 211

41AF

41AF is a new subop running at 250° (approximately E/W). This is the east/west axial trench on structure 211. This axial trench is 9m long, with EU1 ~~at~~ to the west and EU9 to the east.

41AF/001

EU1, the eastern most excavation unit on the original E/W axial trench of structure 211. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. This lot ~~runs~~ includes ceramics, chert & papaveque. We come down on a wall which I will name UND, we haven't hit the bedrock stuff

P0222-192

4IAF/001, continued

so I am going to try to excavate another 10cm.

4IAF/003

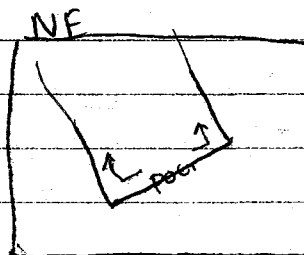
E11, the westernmost excavation unit on the original E/W axial trench. We came down in front of ~~clay~~ which honestly isn't the nicest wall ever. We did hit the decaying bedrock @ about 20cm BAS. Ceramics Chert

19 April 2002

POZ 22 193

41AC/009

E09, 1 meter south of 41P, E09 following POG south, as well as clearing space. POG seems to corner in the SW, which makes me able to see a similar occurrence in the



NW

My sketch isn't very good, but you get the idea. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS and includes ceramics and chert.

41AC/010

E08, 2 meters south of 41P, E08 (on the original E/W axis) exploring the SE side of POG as well as looking for a southern wall of the basal platform. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. This lot includes ceramics & chert.

41AC/012

E10, 1 meter east of 410, E10, clearing and looking for evidence of the southern basal wall. This lot ran from 0-10cm BGS, and included a big stump. This stump was too big to remove (about 20cm in diameter.) This lot was on a slope with a difference of 11cm between the NW corner & the south east corner. This lot ~~was~~ from included ceramics chert obsidian & basalt.

19 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
Structure 211

P0212-194

AIAF/002

*
E1107

(E1107), the easternmost excavation unit on the original east/
west axial trench. This unit is on a the slope
chert ceramic bajanque obsidian green obs.

19 April 2002

P0222-195

4IAG

4IAG is the (approximate) north/south running axial trench on structure 211. This trench is set at 340° .

It is 11.5m in length. (We set the E/W trench first & we couldn't have the N/S trench be on even numbers without colliding with a trench from structure 210 or without being too short). E/W is 1.5m (N/S) by 1m (E/W). All other units are 1m x 1m.

4IAG/001

E01, the southern most excavation unit on the original N/S axial trench. This unit is 1m (E/W) by 1.5m (N/S). This lot is on a slight slope so the lot will run from 0-10cm BGS measured from the NW corner with most of the excavation occurring to the north. This lot is solid rock, & I am not yet comfortable removing any of them. First we'll move north. This lot includes obsidian ceramics & chert.

4IAG/003

E02, 1 meter north of the southern most excavation unit on the original N/S axial trench. 0-10cm BGS, ceramics chert.

22 April 2002 , Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-196

Today is my brother's birthday... my baby brother is 19! Adam is sick, so I've got two of his workers. (the two brothers including Mos Def). It's pretty today. I'll have 3 crews on Structure 211 on the axial trenches, and 1 crew on 209, following PIE.

41AF/004

EU2, 1 meter east of the westernmost excavation unit on the original east/west axial trench. I believe we are now "inside" the building Ground Stone. I don't know what it is exactly... it looks sort of like a ground stone leg or something. It's pretty small, maybe a pestle? I don't want to write on it with white out since I'm not sure what side was used, so I'll bag it. It looks like we're coming down on fill of some sort... small little rocks (fist sized) behind the rocks that form the construction unit UNO.

I am not really sure yet what they are, but I don't want to dig through them. This lot includes ceramics, chert, obsidian (3 grey flakes) and ground stone.

41AF/006

EU3, 2 meters east of EU1, the westernmost EU on the original E/W axial trench 0-10cm Bbs. We are encountering more of the fill stuff, maybe it's a floor? Anyway, this lot didn't include many artifacts, only ceramics & maybe bajareque.

41AG/000

EU10, 1 meter south of EU11, the northernmost excavation unit on the original N/S axial trench. This unit

22 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-197

41AG1006, continued

is on a slope and runs from 0-15cm BGS measured from the south/west corner using a line level. It appears that in the southern part of this lot we have found the northern wall of the basal platform. I will name it D05. I just had my guys move one unit north, but I think next I will have them move back to this unit and try to excavate 10 more cm in front of D05. This lot had no artifacts

41AG1007

EU9, 2 meters south of EU11, the northern most excavation unit on the original ~~NE~~ NS axial trench. This excavation unit is on a slope and runs from 0-10cm BGS measured from the SW corner using a line level. This unit is nearly solid rock, but it is interesting because all of this rock is higher above the construction unit D05. This lot includes (very few) ceramics & chert flakes.

41AG1008

EU10, 1 meter south of EU11, the northern most excavation unit on the original NS axial trench. This lot runs from 10-20 cm BGS to the north of D05. I am trying to discern if D05 is more than 1 course. It seems like D05 is 1-2 courses, depending on the thickness of the rocks. This lot included ceramics chert and obsidian.

41AH

41AH is a new subop designed to follow the construction unit UND, from 41AF to the north & south.

22 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
4IAH, continued.

P02-22-198

This subop is set between 4IAF, Eus 1 & 2. Each unit is 1m x 1m.

4IAH/001

Eu1, 1 meter north of 4IAF following UNO to the north. This ~~unit~~ lot will leave a 10cm wall to preserve the wall of 4IAF for mapping. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. No artifacts. In this lot UNO has become less clear even though I can see it on the surface for the next several meters. This lot included no artifacts.

4IAH/003

Eu1, 1 meter north of 4IAF following UNO to the north. This lot runs from 10-20cm BGS to the west of UNO (which isn't particularly clear in this lot). The 10cm border against the southern wall of 4IAF to preserve for mapping is still in place. I am not really sure if this was useful or not. Anyway, this lot yielded chert, baroque & ceramics.

4IAH/005

Eu2, 2 meters north of 4IAF following UNO to the north. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS; UNO continues through this lot as expected. This lot includes only 1 ceramic sherd.

4IAH/007

Eu2, 2 meters north of 4IAF following UNO to the north. This lot runs from 10-20cm in front of UNO. It's interesting that there are so many more

22 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellis

P02-22-199

41AH/007

artifacts at this level than the 10cm above.

41AH/008

EU3, 3 meters north of 41AF following UNO to the north. This lot runs from 0-10 cm BGS and UNO continues nicely through this lot. Again there are very few artifacts at this level, only ceramics and bajareque and obsidian

22 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
41AF/006

P02-22 - 00

EU9, 1 meter west of the easternmost excavation unit on the original east/west axial trench. This unit is on a slope. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS measured from the NW corner. I think we're still looking at tumble, and like structure 210 we may not have a clear wall on the slopy side. This lot included ceramics, chert and green obsidian.

41AF/007

EU8, 2 meters west of the easternmost excavation unit on the original E/W axial trench. This unit is on a steep slope, and the lot runs from 0-20cm BGS measured from the NW corner. Plumbate. It looks like at 20cm BGS we can see in profile a 1 course construction unit ~~41AF/008~~ in the next lot to the west. This unit contains ceramics, plumbate, chert, obsidian and green obsidian.

41AF/009

EU7, 3 meters west of the easternmost excavation unit on the original E/W axial trench. This lot includes ceramics and chert. It appears that I was right and the eastern wall of the basal platform does show up in the easternmost part of this lot. This lot ran from 0-15cm BGS measured from the NW corner.

41AF/010

EU6, 4 meters west of the easternmost excavation unit on the original E/W axial trench. This lot included ceramics, chert & obsidian.

41AF/011

EU2 & 3 cleaning a bit better around the rocks to

22 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-201

41AF1011, continued

better see them. Still at 10cm BAS. This lot
includes plumbate, ceramics, cherts, obsidian bjarquo

22 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

20222-202

41AG1004

EU3, 2 meters ~~south~~^{nor}th of EU1, the southern most excavation unit on the original North/South axial. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. I am almost sure we are "inside" the building, though I haven't found a southern wall of the basal platform. This unit is pretty much solid rock. Like the structure before, I think my best bet here is to clear everything to 10cm, then decide what should stay & what should be removed. This lot included ceramics & 3 grey obsidian flakes

41AG1005

EU4, 3 meters north of EU1, the Southern most excavation unit on the original N/S axial. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. There is a large stump (12cm in diameter) in the south east corner. There is still almost solid rock in this lot. Hopefully as we clear more it will make more sense. This lot includes ceramics chert & obsidian

~~41AG1007~~ 41AF1008

~~EU5~~ EU4, 3 meters east of EU1, the western most excavation unit on the original E/W axial trench. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. There is a row of stones running approximately N/S through the eastern section of this lot. ~~These~~ The line they form is apparent even though the rest of the unit is also filled with rocks. This lot includes ceramics, obsidian and chert. I will name the line B6.

41AG1009

EU6, 5 meters ~~east~~^{north} of EU4, the ~~western~~^{southern} most excavation unit on the original E/W axial trench. 0-10 cm BGS.

22 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
41AG/009 continued

102-22-203

In this lot we left a 10cm border against the southern wall to preserve the wall for section drawing. This lot includes ceramics, chert, a pearlite ball and obsidian.

41AG/010

Eut, 2 meters north of 41AF, Eut continuing north on the N/S axial trench. This unit runs from 0-10cm BGS. Again this unit is solid rock. It includes ceramics & chert.

41AG/011

Eut, 3 meters north of 41AF, Eut continuing north on the N/S axial trench. This unit runs from 0-10cm BGS. We have encountered a line in this unit but it is not yet clear whether this is the backside of DCS or whether instead this is the front side of an internal construction unit. This will become clear as we move east & west. This lot included ceramics, chert & obsidian.

41AG/012

Eut & 2 ... removing tumble & cleaning
ceramics chert bryozoan

Li an

22 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
41G/010

PO2-22-204

E110, 3 meters west of 41E, EUG following PIE west. This lot was from 0-10 cm BGS. PIE continues through this unit. This structure (209) is much more artifact rich than any other ~~two~~. It includes ceramics, chert & obsidian.

41G/011

E111, 1 meter east of 41E connecting 41E to 41C, following PIE. PIE sort of peters out in this lot, but it looks like it may continue ~~to~~ west of 41C, which means moving a dirt pile. I will wait for Bill's advice before doing this. This lot ran from 0-10 cm BGS. This lot includes green obsidian, obsidian (grey flakes), chert & ceramics.

41AH/002

E112, 1 meter south of 41AF following CU UNO to the south. This unit runs from 0-10 cm BGS. This lot UNO doesn't seem to continue even though intuitively it should. I'll try moving one more lot south or maybe 50 cm west to see if it stepped out or something. We've got rocks pretty much solid thru. This lot included 1 flake of obsidian.

41AH/004

E117, 2 meters south of 41AF following CU UNO to the south. This unit runs from 0-10 cm BGS. This lot included only chert. No clear signs of UNO.

41AH/006

E119, 3 meters south of 41AF following CU UNO to the south. This unit runs from 0-10 cm BGS. Solid rock. It includes obsidian.

24 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-205

Today started out a bit frustrating... I sent my guys up to Lauren yesterday fully equipt & they came back without stuff... conveniently the stuff that got lost was Adam's and Brandon's, not mine... oh well, I'm sure it will turn up. I just think I've pissed them off by taking "their" tools away.

4IAH1009

EU4, 4 meters north of 4IAF (the original E/W axial) following UNO north. This lot runs runs from 0-10cm BGS. It appears that UNO will corner in the next excavation unit. This lot included ceramics, chert and obsidian.

4IAH1011

EU4, 4 meters north of 4IAF (the original E/W axial) following UNO to the north. This lot runs from 10-20 cm BGS in front of (West) of UNO. Carbon: found at 12cm BGS, 17cm east of west wall and 22cm north of south wall. It's weird... like it's not totally burnt, or burnt something other than wood. This lot includes carbon, ceramics and bajareque.

4IAH1013

EU3, 3 meters north of 4IAF (the original E/W axial) following UNO to the north. This lot runs from 10-20cm BGS in front of (West) UNO. This lot includes bajareque, ceramics, chert & obsidian (3 brown blades).

24 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-206

41AH/014

EUS, 5 meters north of 41AF following UNO to the north. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. It seems like UNO ends in one form or another in this lot, we will move east next to see if UNO actually corners with DOS or not. Interesting enough, in Adams furthest excavation unit to the south on structure 212 he hit a wall... it looks like this wall also runs through the very south east corner of his excavation, which is about 25cm west of 41AH, EUS 4 & 5. I believe we have a continuation of this wall in the very north west corner of 41AH, EUS. This lot included bajareque and chert.

41AI

41AI is a new subop with several goals. at the northern & southern ends, it will ~~and~~ follow the north & south basal walls of the basal platform connecting them with UNO. Hopefully it will also clarify the internal space between 41AH and 41AG. These units are 1m(N/S) by 1.5m (E/W).

41AI/001

EUS, the northern most excavation unit in this subop. It should come down directly in front of DOS, if DOS indeed continues to the west of 41AG. This unit will run from 0-10cm BGS. This unit is 1m(N/S) by 1.5m (E/W). In 41AG, DOS was a two course wall. Here, it seems DOS continues, but as a 1 course wall using two large boulders (about the size of a GIANT pumpkin). These rocks are actually mostly in the next unit south, but we see their faces here. This lot includes ceramics and obsidian.

24 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-207

41AI/002

EU2, 1 meter south of EU1 ~~following~~ opening up the internal space of the building. This lot runs from 0-10cm BBS. This lot includes ceramics chert obsidian bajareque. This lot is 1m (N/S) x 1.5m (E/W)

41AI/003

EU3, ~~2 meters~~ directly to the west of 41AG, EU8 (on the original N/S). This ~~lot~~ lot runs from 0-10cm BBS. We are mostly just clearing space to make sense of the internal part of the building. This ~~lot includes~~. This lot is 1m (N/S) by 1.5m (E/W). This lot includes obsidian, bajareque, ceramics and chert, including a bifacial

41AI/005

EU4, directly west of 41AG EU7 (on the original N/S axial trench). This lot runs from 0-10cm BBS. We are mostly just clearing the internal space of the building. ~~This lot~~ Ground Stone: a chunk of a metate was found at 8cm BBS in the NE corner of this lot. This lot is 1.5m (E/W) by 1m (N/S). This lot includes ground stone, ceramics and chert.

41AI/007

EU5, 0-10cm BBS, ceramics, chert bajareque

24 April 2002

112-22-208

41AH/00

EU09, 3 meters south of 41AF trying to follow UNO south and look for a corner. UNO is a little strange on this side of 41AF... we haven't really found a clear face yet. This lot is solid rock as well. This lot included chert, ceramics and bajareque. This lot ran 0-10cm BGS.

41AH/012

EU10, 1 meter south of 41AF EU1, and 50cm west of 41AH, EU6. This excavation unit is 1m (N/S) by .5m (E/W) and runs from 0-10cm BGS. This lot really didn't help clarify UNO any better. It included ceramics bajareque & chert.

41AH/015 A

EU11, 2 meters south of 41AF, EU1, and 50cm west of 41AH, EU6. This excavation unit is 1m (N/S) by .5m (E/W) and runs from 0-10cm BGS. We are encountering a lot of bajareque and some ceramics. At first I was worried that maybe we'd hit ~~another~~ floor, but the bajareque pieces all have stick impressions in them, so I am confident at least that if it was a floor, this bajareque was reused for that purpose & not laid originally as a floor. This lot included ceramics obsidian bajareque and chert.

41AH/015 B

EU12, 3 meters south of 41AF, EU1 and 50cm west of 41AH, EU6. This excavation unit is 1m (N/S) by .5m (E/W) and runs from 0-10cm BGS. There are rocks in this lot that appear to run to the west. This will have to be further investigated. Ceramics bajareque

PO2-22-201

41AH/016

EU13, 1 meter west of 41AH/013. This unit is 1 m (N/S) by 50 cm (E/W) and runs from 0-10 cm BGS. This lot includes ceramics, obsidian and chert.

41AJ

41AJ is a new subop running parallel to 41AG, the original N/S axial. This subop is directly to the east, with no space between 41AG & it. See PO2-22-010 for exact placement.

41AJ/001

EU1, 1 meter south of 41AF, EU5. This lot runs from 0-10 cm BGS. This lot includes ceramics, obsidian, chert.

24 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
4IAI1004

P02-22-2b

EUL6, 1 meter south of 4IAF, clearing the internal space of structure 211. This ~~unit~~^{lot} is 1m(N/S) by 1.5m(E/W) and runs from 0-10cm BGS. This lot is more or less solid rock, most in the fist to ~~baseball~~^{softball} size range. This lot includes ceramics, chert and obsidian.

4IAI1006

EUL7, 2 meters south of 4IAF, clearing the internal space of structure 211. This lot is 1m(N/S) by 1.5m(E/W) and runs from 0-10cm BGS. It also is solid rock & includes only chert & obsidian.

24 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
41G1012

POZ-22-211

EU12, 1 meter west of 41C, EU3 following PIE to the ~~west~~ ^{west} ~~forth~~. There was a break in 41C, perhaps the entrance? This space does correspond to where the entrance should be. Anyway, from the surface PIE appears to continue through this lot. And it did, so we will continue to the next lot. This lot ran from 0-12 cm BGS and includes ceramics, bajareque, chert, obsidian and green obsidian. Several of the ceramic sherds are quite large, and have what appear to be handles on them.

41G1013

EU13, 2 meters west of 41C, EU3 following PIE to the west. This unit will probably find the corner, at least that's what it looks like from the surface. This lot runs from 0-12 cm BGS. ~~It seems like~~ PIE just seems to keep on going. I guess we'll just keep on following :) I haven't really had an opportunity to really think about it yet, but I have a feeling that this is going to change the way I was thinking about this building before. This lot includes ceramics, obsidian, green obsidian and chert.

41G1014

EU14, 3 meters west of 41C, EU3 following PIE to the west. This lot runs from 0-10 cm BGS. The wall continues through this lot. This lot includes ceramics, chert and bajareque.

24 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-212

41G1015

EU15, 4 meters ~~at~~ west of 41C following PIE to the west. 0-10cm BGIS. PIE just sort of ends in this unit... I am not really sure what happens. I wonder if this was a sort of hallway that led to the entrance... it certainly wouldn't be very conducive to airflow (which I would think would be a big deal here) anyway. This lot included ceramics bajareque obsidian green obsidian chert.

41AG1013

EU4 & EU6 each border 41AF, EU4 and 10cm borders were left in these EUs to preserve the walls of 41AF for mapping. This lot includes those two 10cm x 1m walls, from 0-10cm BGIS. This lot includes chert.

25 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P0222-213

Today I've got 8 workers... we will probably finish this structure today. I'm all mediciney head... too much cold medicine.

41AJ1002

EU2, 2 meters south of 41AF, EUS looking for eastern summit wall or basal wall. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. This lot includes ceramics bajareque & obsidian. Here we just have a jumble of rock the construction unit GUM, clear in 41AF EUS and 41AJ EU4 is less clear in this unit.

41AJ1004

EU3, 3 meters south of 41AF, EUS looking for summit or basal walls on the east side. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. ~~Through~~ GUM is not obvious in this lot. There is a jumble of rock that looks like tumble. There is one very large flat (almost dished) rock of 72cm in length by 41cm wide - its kind of cool, and sits in the ~~so~~ north east corner of this lot. This lot includes obsidian green obsidian pearly chert bajareque and ceramics.

41AJ1006

EU9, 1 meter south of 41AF, EUS trying to find / follow the eastern basal wall. This unit runs from 0-12cm BGS measured from the NW corner. The rocks from 41AF, EUS that I expected to continue to the south as part of the eastern basal wall don't really continue. maybe its just this

25 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
41AJ/006, continued

P02-22-214

lot, maybe it will all make more sense in the next unit. This lot includes chert, green obsidian ceramics and bajareque.

41AJ/008

E110, 2 meters south of 41AF, E110 trying to find/follow the ~~SEA~~ eastern wall of the basal platform. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. This lot includes ceramics obsidian and chert. I think I may still be too high (west) to see this wall. Lots of rocks.

41AJ/012

E111, 3 meters south of 41AF, E111 trying to find the eastern wall of the basal platform. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. There is no clear line or "corner" - tomorrow I'll move 1 meter east. This lot includes chert obsidian and ceramic.

25 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-215

41AJ/003

Eu4, 1 meter north of 41AF, EUS looking for eastern summit wall or eastern basal wall. This lot runs from 0-10 cm BGS. This lot includes ceramics, obsidian and chert. In this unit a wall becomes clear which I believe to be the eastern summit wall. I named it GUM. It is interesting, because it is faced to the inside. Perhaps what it is, rather than a summit dimension perhaps it is the inside part of the basal wall? Hopefully this will become more clear as we open more up.

41AJ/005

Eu5, 2 meters north of 41AF, EUS following GUM north. This lot runs from 0-10 cm BGS. GUM continues through this lot, though is less perfect and less obvious as there are rocks to the west of it. This lot includes chert and ceramics.

41AJ/007

Eu6, 3 meters north of 41AF, EUS following GUM north. This lot runs from 0-10 cm BGS. Things are beginning to be more and jumbly. This lot includes ceramics, chert, obsidian, green obsidian.

41AJ/009

Eu7, 4 meters north of 41AF, EUS following GUM north. This lot runs from 0-10 cm BGS. There is a lot of rock in this lot. This lot includes only chert and obsidian.

25 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-216

41AJ/010

EUG, 5 meters north of 41AF, EUG following GUM north. This lot runs from 0-15cm BGS, measured from the ~~North~~^{South} West corner using a line level. This lot includes chert ceramics and obsidian. DOG (the northern wall of the basal platform continues through this lot, varying from 1-2 courses depending on the height of the rock.

41AJ/011

EUI2, 1 meter north of 41AF, EUG looking for the eastern wall of the basal platform. This lot runs from 0-15cm BGS, measured from the NW corner. This lot includes plumbate, ceramics, green obsidian, obsidian chert.

41AJ/013

EUI3, 2 meters

0-15 cm BGS

no artifacts

25 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

POZ-22-2147

41AI1007

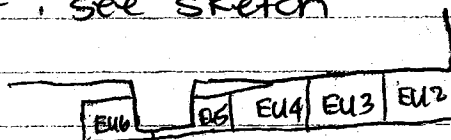
EU8, directly west of 41AG EU2, this ~~to~~ EU connects 41AG EU2 to 41AH EU8. This EU is 1m(N/S) by 1.5m (E/W). This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS, and includes ceramics bajareque chert obsidian. Even though this lot is solid rock, there appears to be a line along the northern edge. I'll have to ask Bill what he thinks... I could just be seeing things.

41AI1008

EU9 directly west of 41AG EU1, this EU connects 41AG EU2 to 41AH EU9. This EU is 1m(N/S) by 1.5m (E/W). This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. This lot includes ceramics chert and obsidian.

41AK1003

EU6, 5 meters north of 41AH following DOT to the north. This lot intersects with Adams Southernmost excavation unit. see sketch



the intersection is 87cm X 12cm. ~~There~~ In this unit DOT seems to widen. We will have to open up more units to the south. This lot includes ceramics chert and obsidian. 0-15cm BGS

41AK1005

EU7, 6 meters north of 41AH following DOT to the north. DOT continues through this lot, though appears to be curving back to the south again. This lot ran from 0-15 cm BGS & includes

25 April 2002 , Leigh Anne Ellison

POL-22-218

41AK1005, continued

ceramics chert obsidian.

41AK1007

EUB, 7 meters west of 41AH following DOT to the west
This lot runs from 0-19cm BLS. DOT continues. This
lot includes ceramics chert, including a biface (arrowhead)

29
145
50
41

25 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
41 AK

P02-22-219

41AK is a new subop designed to follow a construction unit discovered originally by Adam in his southern most excavation unit. It appears to be the same construction unit visible in the south east corner connecting also to a construction unit visible in the north west corner of 41AH EUS. Adams & my trenches are slightly off set ... I know my N/S axial was set at 340° and my east/west axial was set at 250° . I am not exactly sure what Adams are set at, but they're slightly different. The first EU in this subop is completely irregular, and connects our two trenches. The ~~south~~ east side is 139cm, the north side 50cm, the west side 145cm & the south side is 41cm. The next units (I am not sure yet how far I will follow this but right now I have 5) are set 1 meter south of the corner where Adams trench now touches the ~~south~~ western wall of 41AH (This point is 3m 37cm from 41AF) at 2m 37cm ~~from~~ north of 41AF on the western wall of 41AH I ran a tape at 250° west from this point. This will be the ~~west~~ southern side, right now running from EU2 - EU6. The feature

25 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
41AK/001

P02-22-220

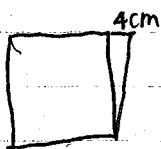
EU1. This is the irregular unit connecting 41AH EUS and part of EU4 to Adams structure. (E) 139cm, (N) 50cm (W) 45cm (S) 41cm. This lot runs from 0-10cm & comes down on the CU. This lot includes bajareque ceramics chert & obsidian.

41AK/002

EU2. This unit is the first EU set with a tape to follow the construction unit that I will name DOT. This EU is 1m x 1m and runs from 0-15cm BGS to reach the level of the construction unit. DOT ~~then~~ bends slightly more west in this unit... it was running southwest, but bends more westward. This lot includes chert ceramics ~~plumbate~~ obsidian plumbate and bajareque. At 15cm BGS there is a lot of bajareque, like we were finding in 41AH.

41AK/004

EU3, 2 meters west of 41AH following DOT to the west. This lot runs from 0-15cm BGS. This lot began as a 1x1m square, but in order to remove all the dirt between here and Adams excavation we will excavate a wedge that is



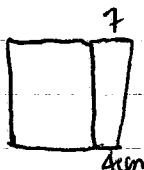
4cm at its widest point (to the west) as well. This lot includes ceramics bajareque chert obsidian and green obsidian.

29 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-221

41AK1000

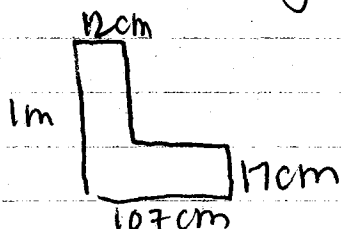
EU 4, 3 meters west of 41AH following DOT to the west. This lot runs from 0-19cm BGS. and this unit is 1x1m plus a small trapezoid of the same height with sides of 4cm & 7cm.



This lot includes ceramics plumbate chert obsidian green obsidian and bajareque.

41AK1008

EU 5, 4 meters west of 41AH following DOT to the west. This unit is irregular



This lot includes ceramics chert obsidian bajareque

26 April 2002, Wighanne Ellison

P02-22-222

We took our big group picture this morning... the whole NE complex minus Brandon. Then all the guys helped Kristin clear so she can burn her houses next week.

~~41AJ/010~~ 41AJ/014

Eut7, 1 meter south of 41AF, Eut7 trying to find the eastern wall of the basal platform. 0-10cm BGS. We may have the wall behind some tumble in the western part of this lot. This lot includes chert & obsidian.

41AJ/017

Eut8, 2 meters south of 41AF, Eut7 trying to find & then follow the eastern wall of the basal platform. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. SAL (the wall, I named it in lot 41AJ/018) is not as obvious in this lot. We will continue to the south. This lot includes 1 ceramic sherd.

41AJ/019

Eut9, 3 meters south of 41AF, Eut7 following ~~SAL~~ ^{NED} to the south. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. This lot includes ceramics, chert, weird white stone, obsidian.

41AJ/023

Eut10, 4 meters south of ~~41AF~~ ^{Eut10} 41AF, Eut10 following ~~NED~~ ^{NED} south. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS measured from the NW corner using a line level. In this lot we found a line running E-W... probably the southern wall of basal platform that I haven't yet named. This lot includes ceramics, obsidian & chert.

26 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
AIAJ 1024

POL-22-223

EU20, 4 meters south of AIAF, EU7 following ~~SED~~^{MED} to
the south. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS
Ceramics Chert

26 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22 - 224

41AJ/015

EUI4, 3 meters north of 41AF, EUI4 ~~following~~ trying to find/follow the eastern basal wall. This lot runs from 0-15cm BGS. It looks like there could be a line showing up in very ~~south~~ east of this ~~lot~~ that could prove to be the ~~eastern~~ wall. This lot included only ceramics and bajareque

41AJ/016

EUI5, 4 meters north of 41AF, EUI6 trying to find/follow the eastern ~~end~~ wall of the basal platform. This lot will run into DOS, the northern wall of the basal platform. This lot runs from 0-15cm BGS. It looks like we've hit the corner, even though we never found the wall. This lot includes

41AJ/018

EUI20, 1 meter north of 41AF, EUI7 trying to find/follow the eastern wall of the basal platform. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. Finally I think we have the wall. I will name it ~~SEE~~ MED. This lot included no artifacts

41AJ/020

EUI21, 2 meters north of 41AF, EUI7 following ~~SEE~~ MED to the North. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. ~~SEE~~ MED is rather clean in this lot. This lot includes ceramics chert and obsidian

41AJ/021

EUI22, 3 meters north of 41AF, EUI7 following ~~SEE~~ MED. I don't see a clear corner yet, so we'll

26 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

PO2-22-225

41AJ/021 continued

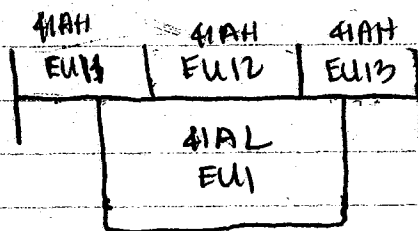
continue one more lot north. This lot included obsidian green obsidian quartz and ceramics

41AJ/022

EU23, 4 meters north of 41AF following SPAL north. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. There were no artifacts.

41AL

41AL is designed to follow some rocks sticking off of the south west end of UND. They look something like PIE & SKY from structure 209. This subop is set at 250°, and is ~~1m~~ each unit is 1 m (E/W) by 1.5 m (N/S). So far we only have one EU. We hope these rocks don't continue because they are underneath all the backfill from structures 209, 210, 211 & the pathway feature. This subop branches off of 41AH such that it includes the ^{western} 20cm of EU13 all of EU12 & the southern 30cm of EU11



41AL/001

EU1, 1 meter west of 41AH following some suspicious rocks. I am not sure what they are. They seem like they might continue but they're not pretty so who knows. 0-10cm BGS. Ceramics, chert

26 April 2002, Wignanne Ellison
4IAK1009

P02-22-226

EU1, 4 meters ~~the~~ West of 4IAH following DOT West as it widens. This EU is 1 meter South 4IAK, BUS. This lot runs from 0-15cm Bas. DOT runs through the NE corner of this lot. This lot includes ceramics chert obsidian ceramics.

4IAK1011

EU12, 5 meters West of 4IAH following DOT West as it widens, also 1 meter South of 4IAK, EU6. 0-15 cm Bas. DOT barely extends into this lot. This lot includes chert obsidian & ceramics

4IAK1012

EU13, 6 meters West of 4IAH following DOT West as it widens, also 1 meter South of 4IAK, EU7. This lot runs from 0-15 cm Bas. DOT continues through the northern edge of this lot. Ceramics chert obsidian

4IAK1019

~~EU19, 10 meters West of 4IAH following DOT~~

22 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
41AK1010

POL-22-227

EU8, 7 meters west of 41AH following DOT west. This lot runs from 0-15cm BGS. DOT continues through this lot, though appears to be bending south. This lot includes chert obsidian ground stone, maybe a piece of plumbate or other diff. ceramics.

41AK1012

EU9, 8 meters west of 41AH following DOT to the west. DOT ~~just barely extends~~ continues through this lot, but is increasingly bending south & soon will not be in this straight line any more. This lot ran from 0-15cm BGS. Chert obsidian bayareque & ceramics.

41AK1014

EU10, 9 meters west of 41AH following DOT to the west. There are some random rocks in the middle of this lot, but I am not convinced that they are part of DOT. DOT curves enough to the south in this lot that it passes through the southern wall. We won't go any further to the west. This lot included ceramics chert obsidian granite & green obsidian. 0-15cm BGS

41AK1015

EU¹⁰~~11~~, 10 meters west of 41AH, 1 meter south of 41AK EU10 following DOT SW. This lot runs from 0-15cm BGS. Ceramics Chert obsidian

29 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-228

Today is hot. Isn't it supposed to be getting less hot? Where's the rain? Anyway Anya's back so she took her guys. I am back down to 6 which is good because I don't really have that much more to do. We are done with Structure 211 and are now just following the pathway.

41AK/0116

EU14, 7 meters west of 41AH and 1 meter south of 41AK EU8 following ~~the~~ DOT to the west. This lot runs from 0-15cm BGS. DOT continues to widen in this lot. This lot includes ceramic chert and obsidian.

41AK/0119

EU15, 8 meters west of 41AH and 1 meter south of 41AK EU9 following DOT to the west. This lot runs from 0-15cm BGS. This lot includes ceramics & chert. DOT has widened, but still appears to be a pathway or something not a platform. This lot includes ceramic and chert.

41AN/05

EU9, 2 meters south of 41AK, EU16 following DOT south. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. I don't know what DOT is doing. The stones are becoming sparser but still contain ceramic chert obsidian.

29 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-229

41AN/D12

EU12, 1 meter south of 41AN EU4 finishing off this subop. This lot runs from 0-10cm B62
This lot includes ceramics chert and obsidian

41AN/D14

EU13, 1 meter south of 41AN EU6. We are just trying to finish off this subop. This lot runs from 0-10cm B62. Ceramics obsidian chert

29 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-230

41AK/017

EU17, 10 meters west of 41AH following DOT to the west. This lot ran from 0-15cm BGS. I think the "pathway" has become something else... maybe a platform or something. This will probably make more sense as we expose more. This lot included only a few ceramic sherds.

41AK/018

EU18, 11 meters west of 41AH following DOT to the west. This lot runs from 0-15cm BGS. Pathway through this lot DOT as we knew it before ends. In EU18 there appeared to be a corner of SOTS. In EU17 DOT appeared to be some sort of plat form. This ends in EU18. But a single row of stones continues to the west. All that was produced in this lot was a piece of a metate, ceramics (including a piece with round designs pressed in) and chert.

41AK/020

EU19, 12 meters west of 41AH following DOT to the west. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS, where we begin to hit that decomposing bedrocky stuff. DOT does not continue through this lot. This lot includes obsidian, chert and ceramics.

41AN/002

EU4, 1 meter south of 41AK, EU19 following some rocks we can see from the surface. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. This lot includes only ceramics. One sherd is a handle.

29 April 2002, Ughanne Ellison

P02-22-231

41AN/003

EUS, 4 meters west of 41AN, EU1 following parts of the construction unit DOT to the west. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. DOT is doing something different again - not really sure what, but widening. This lot included ceramics, chert obsidian and bayareque.

41AN/006

EU6, 5 meters west of 41AN, EU1 following DOT (maybe... might be different) to the west. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. This lot includes obsidian ceramics & chert.

41AN/007

EU7, 6 meters west of 41AN, EU1 following DOT or something different... we'll see if they actually connect up or not. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. This lot includes ceramics.

41AN/008

EU8, 1 meter south of 41AN EU7. Trying to figure out what's going on here. 0-10cm BGS. Whatever's going on here we probably won't be able to find out in total because of time constraints. I think we'll finish this subop & that will be it. There were no artifacts in this lot.

41AN/011

EU14, 1 meter south of 41AN, EU6 following the other structure around 0-10cm BGS. This lot included only chert.

29 April 2002, Wigh Anne Ellison

PO2-22-232

41AN1013

EU¹³ 1 meter south of 41AK EUS exploring the
southern limits of DOT This lot runs from
0-15cm BGS. Ceramics obsidian

29 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

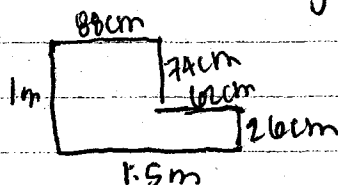
POZ-22-2600

4IAM

4IAM is a new subop branching off of 4IAK to the north, following what appears to be another pathway branching off of DOT at EUB.

4IAM/001

EUB is an irregular lot with the dimensions as outlined below. Because this subop



NT

follows the limits of Adam's excavation, many of the subsequent

excavation units will be irregular as well, assuming there is reason to continue following this construction unit. This lot runs from 0-1.5m BGS. This ~~CU~~ CU doesn't really seem to continue, so this is all we will excavate in this subop. This lot includes ceramics, chert, obsidian & green obsidian.

4IAN

4IAN is a new subop branching off 4IAK to the south following some parts of DOT that seem to project to the south.

4IAN/001

EUB1, 1 meter south of 4IAK, EUB1 following parts of DOT to the ~~west~~ south. This unit is 1m x 1m, and runs from 0-1.5m BGS. Ceramics chert obsidian

4IAN/002

EUB2, 1 meter south of 4IAK, EUB2 following DOT south. This lot runs from 0-1.5m BGS. This lot includes ceramics chert obsidian & bajarene

29 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
41AN/009

P02-22 - 23A

EUB, 1 meter south of 41AK, EU18. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. DOT doesn't continue, so this thing I am following in the west. ~~It~~ is not DOT. Oh well. It's still interesting, just not exactly what Bill wanted me to do next. This lot includes ceramics & chert.

41AN/010

EU10, 2 meters south of 41AK, EU17. Trying to learn as much as we can about this corner of the NE complex before we run out of time. 0-10cm BGS. This lot includes ceramics chert & obsidian.

41AN/015

✓ EU11, 2 meters south of 41AK, EU18. 0-10cm BGS
ceramics obsidian chert

30 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-235

Today is going to be a great day. I've got Jaco and Efrein on 41 and the other 4 are up at this little structure between the ball court & Bill's big range structure. This subop is 36AA.

36AA

This is an axial trench running approximately east/west at 84° over a very small structure between the ballcourt & the big range structure. By having a better sense of what's going on right around the the range structure, Bill can make better sense of it.

36AA/001

E11, the eastern most EU on this structure. This lot runs from 0-10cm BB. We've come down on a piece of columnal basalt, but other than that nothing that we think might be architecture. This lot included 2 ceramic sherds and this stuff that looks like bajareque but is white... maybe its plaster? I'll have to ask Bill.
OK, it's nothing :))

36AA/003

E11, the easternmost EU on the original E/W axial trench. I want to get a sense of how deep this part of the site is so this EU will be used to determine depth. At 20cm we aren't exactly at bedrock, but it's not really easy to excavate and we only got 1 sherd & 1 obsidian flake.

30 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-234

36AA/000~~45~~

EU2, 1 meter west of the easternmost EU on the original E/W axial trench. This lot runs from 0-10 cm BGS. This lot included ceramics.

36AA/006

EU3, 2 meters west of EU1, the easternmost EU on the original E/W axial trench. This lot runs from 0-5 cm BGS. This lot had no artifacts, but we have come down on some flat stones followed by little stones that look like fill.

36AA/008

EU1, the easternmost EU on the original E/W axial trench. This lot will run from 10-30 cm BGS. We found this stuff that my workers are convinced is bajareque. I think it's just rock, but they are sure so I've bagged it & tagged it. Who knows. Anyway.

36AA/010

EU2, to the west of a potential construction unit. This lot will run from 10-20 cm BGS. Nothing was really clarified here for me, but maybe things will make more sense as we move sideways. This lot included more of that red bajareque stuff, ceramics, chert & obsidian.

36AB

IS a subop designed to find architecture running N/S (at 174°) off of 36AA. This subop runs perpendicular off of each side of 36AA, EU2. EU1 is to the north.

30 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
36AB, continued

P02-22-037

and EU2 is to the south. I am not sure how many other EU's I will need

36AB1001

EU2, 1 meter south of 36AB, EU2. This lot is leaving a 10cm border against the northern wall to preserve for mapping. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. This lot includes no artifacts nor anything interesting architecturally.

36AB1002

EU2, 1 meter south of 36AB, EU2. This lot runs from 10-20 cm BGS, still leaving the border (10cm) against the northern wall for the section. This lot only included ceramics

20 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
41AN/016

P02-22-268

EUB, 12 meters west of 41AH Following DOT to the SRV. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. We've decided that DOT is a really cool feature, separating my 3 structures physically from everything else -- creating a separate emic unit. I mean, we can know that they thought of this space as separate from those around it. Really cool. Anyway, we will just continue chasing DOT to the west until we hit the end. DOT does not continue through this lot. This lot includes ceramics, chert & green obsidian.

41AN/017

cleaning in subop 41AN. Removing some tumble, and sweeping. This takes place between 10 & 15cm BGS (some lots ended at 10, some @ 15cm BGS.) This includes ceramics, obsidian chert

41AN/018

EUB, 12 meters west of 41AH, 1 meter south of 41AN, EUB. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. DOT no longer continues to the west, ~~but~~ but it does continue south. I wish we had more time, & I wish there wasn't a mountain of dirt so I could follow it. I don't know, I think everyone's gotten more into this, maybe here with company. This lot includes chert obsidian quartz ceramics bayouque

36AH/009

EU4, 3 meters west of EU1, the westernmost excavation unit on the original EIW axial trench

30 April 2002, with Anne Ellison

PO2-22-239

36AA/009, continued

This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS as best as we can -- there is lots of fill in this unit.

No artifacts. There are several cut ~~to~~ Stone blocks here, as well as lots of fill. I am not really sure yet what I should name even though I know I'm looking at Architecture.

36ABC

is a new subop running N/S at 174° off of 36AA Eu3. Eu1 is to the north & Eu2 is to the south. I don't know yet if we will need more.

36AC/001

Eu1, 1 meter north of 36AA ~~Eu3~~ Eu3. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. A 10 cm border was left against the southern wall to preserve 36AA for the Section Ceramics chert obsidian

36AB/003

Eu1, 1 meter north of 36AA Eu3 2. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. No artifacts

30 April 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-2A0

36AA/002

EU6, the westernmost EU on the original E/W axial trench. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. At 10cm I am starting to see lots of small rocks that make me think this structure is set very shallow ^{also} ~~tambien~~. I am using EU1 to go deep, and unless it does turn out to be deep, I'm not going to bother trying to excavate with the decomposing bedrock stuff. This lot includes ceramics chert obsidian and green obsidian.

36AA/004

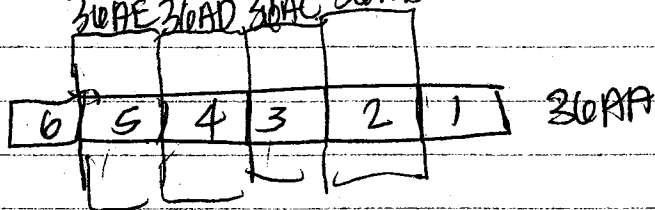
EU5, 1 meter east of the westernmost EU on the original E/W axial trench. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. It's not perfectly clear to me what I am looking at, but I THINK I might have a curving or at least diagonal wall, fronted by a big long rock, & lots of smaller baseball-softball sized rocks behind it. This lot included only ceramics.

36AA/007

EU6, the westernmost EU on the original E/W axial trench. This lot runs from 10- cm BGS in front of the potential construction unit to view its depth. Ceramics chert obsidian.

36AE

a new sub of
36AE 36AD 36AC 36AB



30 April 2002, with Anne Ellison

P0222241

36AE, cont

Will say more late → fire time

36AE/001

Eul, 1 meter north of 36AA JEUS. ~~Is~~ This
lot ran from 0-10 cm BGS. 10 cm border left

Ceramics

Chert

Obsidian

36AD

36AD/001

Eul, 1 meter north of 36AA EUS 0-10
10 cm border left

Obsidian chert ceramics

1 May 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-242

Today we'll continue and hopefully finish up on structure 1h subop 36~~AB~~. I've got my same 6 guys. I also am going to do my section, which is a little stress ful, but I can do it... I think I maybe have 10 more lots here

*
repeat
lot

36AB/004B

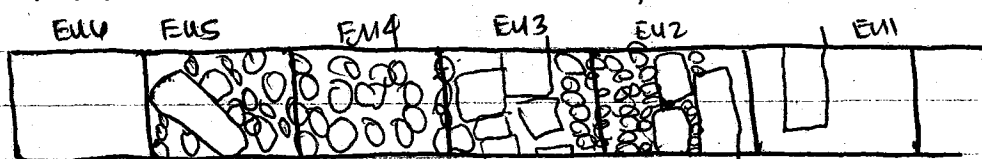
Eu1, 1 meter north of 36AA, Eu2. This lot will run from 10-20cm B6S, and we are hoping to identify the architecture we are looking at. Like all my other structure, I think the best way to go about this stuff is just clear everything & then try to figure it all out. This lot included ceramics and chert

36AD/003A

Eu1, 1 meter north of 36AA, Eu4. Cleaning at 10cm. Alright we've got a plan. Oh wait First, this lot included ceramics and cert.

36AA | discussion

~~Eu1~~. OK he's the plan. There are some cut blocks visible, but they were partially covered with the little rocks, so we cleared them



off to see the stuff underneath. what it looks like we have in Eu3 & Eu2 is 2 walls of cut stone enclosing fill. The stuff in Eu4 & Eu5 is a little more confusing. It looks it was intentional

1 May 2002, Leigh Ann Wilson
 36AA, discussion, cont
 set at a diagonal. Anyway.

P02-22-243

36AA/011

EU4, cleaning some of the small rocks (first sized) off of the cut block to expose the cut block. It is important to note that these small rocks were covering the cut block, as if they had fallen from a wall or something. This lot includes ceramics.

36AE/004

EU3, 2 meters north of 36AA EU5. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. The rocks set diagonally against the western cut block wall from 36AA EU4 which I will name HAT don't continue into this lot. This lot has probably the most artifacts we have seen thus far including ceramics, plumbate, chert, obsidian and green obsidian. Again this suggests that the structure itself was kept clean... but we can find more stuff just outside

36AD/003B

EU3, 2 meters north of 36AA, EU5. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. We probably have the northern edge of this structure. In this lot even though there aren't cut stones on this side... If this building had an entrance, the northern side would probably be it. This lot included ceramics chert & obsidian.

1 May 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
36AB 1006

P02-22-24~~4~~

EU3, 2 meters north of 36AB EU2. This lot runs from 10-20 cm BxS. There is really no obvious architecture in this lot, though there are some rocks. This lot included ceramics (including a cool buff colored piece that looks plumbate-ish but is the wrong color.), chert (including a tip from a biface) and obsidian.

1 May 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-245

36AC/002

EU2, 1 meter south of 36AA EU3. Hopefully clarifying architecture. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. A 10cm border is left to preserve the wall of 36AA for mapping. ~~No artifacts~~ No artifacts

~~36AC/003
EU2, 1 meter south of 36AA EU3. This lot runs from 10-20cm BGS. The 10cm border is still left in place.~~

36AC/003

EU2 1 meter south of 36AA EU3. This lot runs from 10-20cm BGS where ever possible, and the rocks are cleaned thoroughly elsewhere. This lot includes obsidian and ceramics

36AD/002

EU2, 1 meter south of 36AA EU4. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. This lot includes ~~obsidian~~ ceramics and chert. The cut stone blocks from 36AA EU4 continue through this lot.

36AB/004A

* repeat lot

EU3, 2 meters north of 36AA EU2. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. Again the rocks don't really continue in this lot unit, so we are outside of the structure whatever the structure is. This lot included obsidian & ceramics

36AB/005

EU1, removing the 10cm border left behind

1 May 2002, with Anne Ellison

POZ-22 - 246

to preserve the wall for mapping. No artifacts

36AC/004

EU1, the 10 cm border against the southern wall to preserve 36AA for mapping. This lot runs from 0-10 cm BGS. No artifacts

36AD/005

EU1, the 10 cm border against the southern wall to preserve 36AA for mapping. This lot runs from 0-10 cm BGS, Bajareque, ceramics

36AE/006

EU1, the 10 cm border against the southern wall to preserve 36AA for mapping. 0-10 cm BGS. This lot includes 1 ceramic sherd. - It might be pumbase

36AB/007

EU2, 1 meter south of 36AA EU2. This lot runs from 0-20 cm BGS, removing the 10 cm border against the northern wall. No artifacts

36AC/005

EU2, 1 meter south of 36AA EU3. This lot runs from 0-10 cm removing the 10 cm border we'd left to preserve the wall for mapping. This lot included only ceramics

36AD/006

EU2, 1 meter south of 36AA EU4. 0-10 cm BGS, removing the 10 cm border we'd left

36AD1006, continued

to preserve 36AA for mapping. This lot includes ceramics and chert

36AE1007

E17. 1 meter south of 36AA E15. This lot runs from 0 to 10 cm B15 and removes the 10 cm wall left to preserve the wall of #36AA for mapping. This lot includes ceramics

1 May 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22 248

36AE/002

EU2, 1 meter south of 36AA, EUS, clarifying architecture. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. Although there are rocks primarily confined in the eastern side, I still don't have a real clear sense about the architecture. No artifacts. 10 cm bord

36AE/003

EU2, 1 meter south of 36AA EUS. We will excavate 10 more cm where possible, (10-20cm BGS) and clean thoroughly around the rocks elsewhere. This lot includes obsidian ceramics & chert. Still don't know what's going on here right now.

36AE/005

EU4, 2 meters south of 36AA, EUS. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. The architecture doesn't appear to continue into this lot. This lot includes ceramics & green obsidian.

36AD/004

EU4, 2 meters south of 36AA EU4. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. We expect the southern end of the ~~lot~~ structure to be in this lot. This lot includes ceramics obsidian & green obsidian.

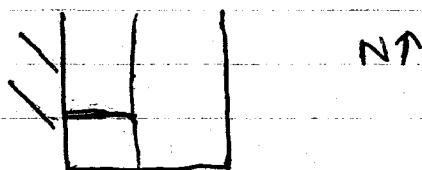
36AC/006

EU4, 2 meters south of 36AA EU3. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. This lot included ground stone (mano), ceramics chert & obsidian.

2 May 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

POZ-22-249

Alright, I've only really got two lots left on this structure, one is 30Hc; EU3 and the other is cleaning the structure. So the plan is to get it really clean, remove all the stones that are sitting on top of the fist sized stone surface. So then we'll do a detailed plan drawing of the structure. Then if Pat and Ed think it's important and worthwhile, we may remove some of the fist sized stones to see what's underneath. So here's what's going on with this building. We've got a ^(roughly) U shaped set of outer walls made of cut stone block. The prongs of the U face north.

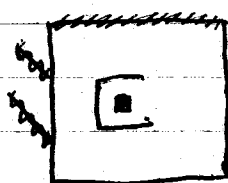


OK this is a very schematic sketch of what we're looking at. All of the lines represent cut stone blocks, except the two diagonals, which represent basalt columnals. To the east of the cut stone there were no small stones. Inside the cut stone as well as well as to the west, around the basalt columnal things there lots of ~~cut~~ ^{small} stones some even covering the cut stone. What Bill thinks Pat will think is that these columnals were standing but that they fell down, and their placement is indicative of the direction of the collapse of the building. This overall makes sense, as most of the tumbly stuff we found was in this vicinity. These two stones probably would have served as

2 ~~April~~ May 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison POZ-22-250
 indicators of the entrance to this building.
 There are two things about this that are
 a little strange to me. First, why don't
 the cut stones form a rectangle? And if
 they were only going to do a 3 sided
 building, wouldn't you want to put the
 entrance on the side with no cut stone?
 Also, my other (little) problem with this
 theory is that the southern most basalt
 columnar is skinny at the SE end, & fat
 at the NW... Not the best building strategy.
 Anyway, those are just my thoughts this
 morning.

~~3000~~ 3000 ft
 EUB + 2 meters north of 3000

Alright ... here's the Pat & Ed & Bill synopsis
 of my building, it's much cooler than mine :).



- basalt columnar
- river cobble & other rock
- cut stone
- 1 piece of cut stone

So they think it's a platform for the early
 post classic monument, which they found before
 in Naco. The basalt columnars would have framed
 the monument. The monument would have sat
 roughly in middle of the range structure. If viewed
 from the range structure, it would have been flanked
 by the columnars. If viewed from the other side
 they would frame the monument.

2 May 2002, Leigh Anne Ellisom

P02-22-251

36AC/007

EU3, 2 meters north of 36AA, EU3 following the fill north trying to find the end of the structure. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. It looks like we are looking at tumble, and in fact we may have a northern limit earlier formed by river cobbles with flat faces, not cut stone blocks. Here we have several sherds that are of finer quality than the ~~36AA/012~~ other sherds, but aren't plumbate. They ~~this lot is surface~~ are buff colored, and have a nice shine to them. There were also 60 pieces of this rock, that is flat & flaky and shines sort of red or gold in the sun. I saved two average sized pieces in with the chert.

36AA/012

This lot is for surface finds found when we were cleaning the structure. The vast majority of surfaces are at 10cm BGS, a few are at 20cm BGS and even fewer at 30cm BGS. This lot includes chert obsidian and ceramics.

36AA/013

EU2 on the original N/E axial trench removing some tumble and cleaning to 20cm BGS in front of the eastern wall. This lot removed tumble east of the cut stone. This lot included ceramics chert plumbate obsidian green obsidian & the same type of weird rock from 36AC/007, though I didn't save more of this.

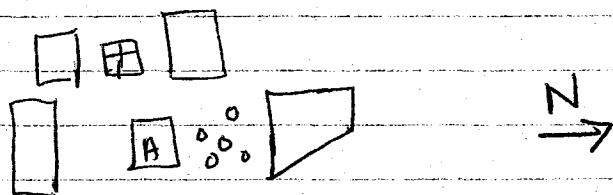
10 May 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

POL-22-252

Today I had to say bye to my workers, except Tonio & Vivian (So not the 2 I would have chosen, but I made Mario choose for me). I am still working on my unnumbered structure. This time in unit 36AA Euf trying to excavate down around & in between the cut blocks ~~to~~ around were we thought the monuments would have stood. So far we have not had to remove any stones. We're going down in this little spot w/ no rocks.

36AA/014

Euf on the original E/W axial trench. This lot runs from 10-20 cm BBS. I had to measure from the current ground surface (10cm below the original ground surface) because we have excavated everything around it. Directly underneath the level with cut stone blocks we hit the soil that is really hard and clayey with inclusions. This seems to extend underneath the surrounding cut blocks. We decided to take a soil sample of this soil in case we find anything interesting. We removed the central cut stone block



(labelled A) and excavated to 20cm BBS in this whole area in between the cut blocks. We found nothing in this area save a few chert flakes & ceramic sherds. We will backfill this and

6 May 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
36AA/014, continued.

P02-22-253

and replace the cut stone block.

36AC/008

EU3, 2 meters north of 36AA, EU3. Here we previously excavated to 10cm BGS. We appear to have a north wall made out of flat faced river cobbles (NOT cut stone like the other sides). Tumbler extends north of this line; so we're going to remove it and clean, probably not excavating more than ~~5cm~~ ~~6~~ deeper (to a total of 15cm BGS). This did help clarify the northern wall. Ceramics, plumbate, chert, weird sparkly rock, obsidian, green obsidian.

36AD/006

EU3, 2 meters north of 36AA, EU3. Here we previously excavated to 10cm BGS; now we just removed tumbler and cleaned to no more than 15cm BGS. This lot included, ceramics, plumbate (including decorated plumbate & reg. ceramics) chert, obsidian, green obsidian.

8 May 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-254

Today I will begin final notes for the last 4 structures I have excavated, beginning with structure 210 (then 211, then the patio, then the unnumbered structure). It is my goal today to do as many measurements as possible... hopefully do chart 1 for all 4 of them.

Final notes, structure 210

Unit name	Length	Width	Height	Alignment	Courses	Top Measure	Bottom Measure
LOG - north basin	8.40 m	.51m-.9m	.11-.34m	85°	1	.02 m	.54m
FOG - west basin	5.10 m	.63 - 1.08m	.09-.22m	160°	1	.01 m	.32 m
Bad - south basin → very poor preservation	7.50 m (the length we imagine it to be)	N/A	N/A	85° * approx.	N/A	I took a measurement @ where the wall should be East-.77m West-.37m	
POG - east basin * very poor preservation	5.50m (approx. length as SE corner is uncertain)	N/A	N/A	160° * approx	N/A	I took a measurement at what I think is the northern most pt & the southern most pt South = .77m north = .54m	
POG★							
WEST	3.10 m	N/A	.07-.21m	208°	1	.24m	.42m
NORTH	2.90 m	N/A	.15 m	110°	1	.25m	.70 m
EAST	2.60 m	N/A	.12-.15m	203°	1	.70 m	.76m
SOUTH	2.80 m	N/A	.11-.19m	203° 107°	1	.76m	.25m
FRY	2.65m	.12-.18 m	.06-.12m	350°	1	.22 m	.40m
LEG	2.75 m (gap between 2.10-2.50)	.17-.21 m	.07-.13m	85°	1	.19m	.34m
LEG +	4.75 m	2.45m	.07-.34m	85°	1	.19 m	.54m
BAR	1.08 m	1.0m	.05-.09 m	82°	1	.14	.26
TAB	.80 m	.70-.64 m	.06-.15m	82°	1	.08 m	.25m

★ = POG is actually not just 1 wall (I am realizing now it is a 4 sided CU that is solid rock within... therefore I will measure POG west, POG north, POG east, POG south
 * LEG I define as the row of stones that fronts a bunch of jumpy rock to the north of it... I will measure LEG alone, then do another set of measurements for LEG+, the space from LEG to LOG

8 May 2002, Wigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-255

Chart 2, Structure 210

Unit Name	n x w x th Largest Rock	n x w x th Smallest Rock	n x w x th Modal Size	Rock Form	Material Kind of Rock
LOG	.19 x .54 x .40	.10 x .08 x .09	.22 x .27 x .28	95% River cobble 5% Angular	Basalt
FOG	.12 x .23 x .34	.07 x .12 x .14	.11 x .17 x .23	River cobble	95% Basalt 5% Lime
BAR	.08 x .21 x .26	.03 x .05 x .17	.10 x .23 x .12	River cobble	Basalt
POG JAB	.14 x .27 x .13	.03 x .10 x .09	.04 x .14 x .14	80% River cobble 20% Angular	Basalt
POG West	.17 x .45 x .42	.04 x .13 x .15	.11 x .24 x .25	River cobble	Basalt
North	.09 x .25 x .20	.03 x .13 x .14	.17 x .17 x .23	90% River cobble 10% Angular	90% Basalt 10% Lime
East	.14 x .40 x .38	.06 x .12 x .14	.13 x .12 x .17	80% River cobble 20% Angular	80% Basalt 20% Lime
South	.22 x .55 x .37	.07 x .16 x .15	.14 x .31 x .21	River	Basalt
FRY	.04 x .28 x .19	.04 x .09 x .05	.05 x .11 x .13	River cobble	95% basalt 5% Lime
LEG	.13 x .37 x .20	.08 x .14 x .10	.10 x .25 x .23	River cobble	Basalt
BAO *					
POG BOG					

Bad & BOG are not applicable b/c we don't really know where they are, as they both sit on the edge of steep hills & have slipped down.


Let me begin by talking about the location of my structure (210). Structure 210 sits in the very south east corner of the northeast complex. It has a view only obstructed by trees of the river both to the north and to the south, so it is probably one of the best places to watch for people traveling down the river.

As far as its location within the context of the other

23	27
x16	x4
138	222
23	27
368	492
	368
	222
	1080

8 May 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22 - 2510

structures, Structure 210 is set directly between structure 209 and 211. In fact, if you imagine an  it forms the corner of the L shape. One of the ~~things~~ problems that I am interested in investigating is the relationship between these 3 buildings. Further to the west is Meghan's structure to the NW is the range structure, and to the north is Adams.

I believe this structure had two phases of construction. That said, I would like to talk about each construction unit individually before I begin to ~~talk~~ discuss how they all interrelate.

LOG forms the north wall of the basal platform of the final phase of construction. Its 8.40cm is length and runs at 85°. Its construction is very clear and well preserved. The rocks used on the eastern end are taller than the rocks used to the west. This helps to keep the top surface of the line more or less level even though the ground surface slopes down from west to east. LOG is 1 course tall, though it is not exactly clear how wide this construction unit was meant to be, for the entire ~~the~~ eastern 213 are backed by internal construction units. In the west, where LOG is the narrowest, it seems to be two rows wide. These ~~two~~ ~~row~~ rows of rocks are not clear in the east, and I can think of 2 reasons for this. The first is that the stones themselves are bulkier to the east, and 1 stone down here takes up about the same as two do to the west. Alternatively it could imply that the internal construction units (namely LEG) were built at exactly the same time as the external ones, and there was therefore no need to face the stones internally.

8 May 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

PO2-22 - 257

To the west, ^{western} Log corners with FOG, the roughly ~~1100°~~ N/S running wall of the basal platform, set at 1600°. FOG is 5.0m in length. Like Log, FOG is surprisingly well preserved for how shallow and exposed it was. The stones lay flat and are very nicely faced. Also like Log it is not clear how wide this wall was meant to be, for the same reasons. Probably 2 to 3 ^{rows of stones} ~~courses~~ wide was its intended width.

The southern and eastern basal walls are very poorly preserved -- in fact they barely exist. There is a lot of tumble rolling down the hill in the area where they would have been, but no rocks that can be definitively identified as a wall. I determined their lengths through extrapolation and comparison with their parallel running counterparts. The construction unit PO4 also makes the determination of the lengths and widths of these construction units a little tricky, but I will explain that in a minute.

I guess now is a good time to discuss the two phases of construction that I see in this structure. In the very south east corner, completely off set from what we can now compare as the actual structure is the construction unit PO4. The placement of this structure hints at its purpose -- it is set to face directly down the river, off the "corner" of the hill. PO4 appears to be just a solid rock platform. Its dimensions are as follows: PO4 west is 3.10m set at 208°, PO4 north is 2.90° set at 110°, PO4 East is 2.60m set at 203° and PO4 south is 2.80m set at 107°. PO4 is not a platform built of 4 walls of a consistent size and shape filled in with small stones. Instead the stones are fairly

8 May 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

902-22-258

consistent throughout. When I write up my final report I will have to check my findings from this area, but I don't remember finding much baroque. POG's existence as an earlier construction unit also helps to explain the lack of definition of BAD and BOG. As later additions they only had to connect up to the southern and eastern edges of POG, and not necessarily connect to form a corner. ~~if a corner was needed as a support~~ Support could have been found in the two corners of POG, stones could have been placed in the space to the SE of POG to make corner, or a wooden support could have been used. If this building continued to serve a purpose as a strategic location to overlook the river perhaps it would have been desirable ~~NOT~~ to have a corner in this spot, but two corners spread out so that a window could be placed in the superstructure allowing people to have a view of the river from within the house. But maybe POG was always just a platform with no superstructure... in which case after the addition it would have made for an awesome back patio with a strategic view... I'll have to talk to Bill to find out which (if any) of these is. But I'm getting ahead of myself. - back to description

Describing the internal dimensions is a little more complicated. ~~Hopefully~~ Since I've already sort of talked about POG I guess I'll begin with LEG. LEG is an E/W running wall set at 85°. It begins just north of the NW corner of POG and is 2.75m in length. There is either a rock missing or an

*take good pictures of this corner

8 May 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison POZ-22-259
 empty space 2.10 m ~~to~~ west of the eastern most point of LEG, extending 40cm beyond that to 2.50m. LEG runs parallel to Log and there is solid rock between the two. This rock layer (floor?) wraps around to connect to POG North and peters out in the general vicinity where we'd expect to find Bog. At its western most edge, Pat sees LEG curving down to connect with Log. I think that LEG ends here, and the rocks we see curving around to connect with Log are instead the solid rock floor from between LEG & Log with no stones to front it

Running north/south at 350° , beginning at the western most part of LEG is FRY. FRY is a very small wall comprised of very small stones. It seems to end at the same place that LEG does though it also has a 40cm break beginning 50cm south of its northern limit.

To the east of FRY are a series of shelf-like construction units that run against BAD and FOG. I just named two of them so let me real quick do the charts for them

unit name	length	width	alignment	height	courses	top measure	bottom measure
LAD	1.30m	.90m	82°	.07-.11	1	.19m	.26m
RUM	2.70	.45m	160°	.00-.09	1	.07m	.18m

unit name	largest rock	smallest rock	modal size	rock type	material
LAD	.09 x .26 x .35	.04 x .07 x .06	.09 x .20 x .15	river cobble	basalt
RUM	.08 x .27 x .21	.02 x .05 x .06	.00 x .10 x .17	river cobble	basalt

Alright, LAD is approximately .90m wide and 1.30m in length, connecting FRY to BAR. BAR is a solid rock construction that sits in the corner, measuring 1.08m x 1m. It touches

8 May 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

PO2-22-Zleo

~~BAR~~ FOG to the west and RUM to the north. RUM runs parallel to FOG, from BAR to 2.70m - RUM is .45m wide. About 82cm north of the northern limits of BAR is TAB, a small rocky protrusion off of RUM. Together BAR, RUM and TAB form a small niche

It's still not really clear to me How this space was used. The position and continued existence of FOG suggests its importance as a strategic look out point. Because of the location of the building I think this function of the building continued to be useful. I am still not really clear how this building would have been entered. I feel that the western half of the building (west of FRV) was probably the living space because of the shelves and possible benches. It was at least storage, so I don't think would be on this side, but it just doesn't seem practical to put it anywhere else. Structure 210 and 211 sit quite close, so it doesn't really seem logical to have the door to the north, unless 211 was a later addition.

It's interesting to look at this building in comparison to structure 209. Both buildings are ~~divided~~ rectangular buildings divided ~~by a~~ on the long side by a wall that separates the building into two parts that are not equal half. In both, the smaller half seems to be for living use (private function) and is finished architecturally. The larger side has less architectural ~~because the rest of structure 209 was this~~ similarity to me implies more or less contemporaneous construction and use.

8 May 2002, Leigh Anne Elison

PO2-22-2d

The rest of the structure added after POG -
appears to have been added all at once.
I want to talk to Bill about where he thinks
the entrance may have been because that will
help me talk better about use of space
inside

9 May 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

PO2-22-2102

Alright, just some final comments on structure 210. I just had Bill come help me with some final questions about my structure. First of all he reminded me that we have no idea about the superstructure beyond what we can know artifactually. For example, if we don't find any bajareque we can't even speculate about whether there was a super structure or not (I am still speaking mostly about POG).

Then we talked about the entrance, and determined two potential places it could have been. The first is where I initially thought it was... along the west wall of FOG, entering between BAR & TAB. The only problem I have with that is that you'd be entering right into the private space which to me does not seem ideal. Of course I have to keep in mind that privacy might have been less of an issue for these 3 buildings clearly went together... they were probably all an extended family if not the same family living in all 3 buildings, privacy, especially in this most protected building was probably not much of an issue. So maybe entering the building through the private space wasn't such a big deal... but this is still the less likely possibility to me.

The other possibility is that the entrance was on the north wall, around where LEE ends. This makes more sense to me even though it's got several strikes against it as well. First of all, the space between 211 and 210 is much narrower than 210 and 209. Second of all there is not a place on 209 where the stones are small and flat and look good for entering. But I like this entrance better because it is so similar to what we see in 209, where you enter right at the division between public/private space and then go one way or the

9 May 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

POL-22-263

other. Anyway, even though I have a pretty detailed sketch of this structure, and will take a lot of pictures tomorrow, I think I'd still like a plan drawing done

Final Notes for Structure 211

Unit Name	Length	Width	Height	Alignment	Courses	Top Measure	Bottom Measure
UNO	8.60m	.17 - .23m	.08 - .27	352°	1	.04m	.27m
DOS	4.75m	^{.23 - .68m} .15 - .45m	.15 - .45m	260°	1-2	.05m	.61m
MED	9.10m	^{.91 - 1.08} .08 - .50m	.13 - .43m	346°	1-2	.22m	.67m
TON	^{7.50} 6.20 m	.50 - .56m	^{.26 - .37} .15 - .25m	346°	1	.18m	.35m
GUIN	5.80m	.19 - .27m	.12 - .18	346°	1	.02m	.20m
BIG ^{may be connected to NE}	1.90m	.16 - .22m	^{.07 - .14} .02 - .23	346°	1	.13m	.23m
COT	5.30m	.53 - .72m	.05 - .31	257°	1	.09m	.62m
POD	.80	1.20m	.12 - .23	252°	1	^{.07} .10 m	.22 .25 m
TVE ^{may be connected to BAC1}	3.0	.17 - .22	.16 - .07	352°	1	.05m	.33m
NOT	1.0m	.14 - .27m	.10 - .17m	260	1	.02m	.25m
BYE	2.0	.11 - .30m	.11 - .15m	350°	1	.02m	.31m
PUG	1.20	1.66m	.06 - .21	72°	1	.01m	.55m
LID	2.45	^{.33 - .40} .15 - .37	.15 - .37	72°	1	.06m	.11
TIP	2.80	N/A	N/A	252°	1	.09m	.27m

9 May 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
Chart 2, structure 211

Pol-22-2604

unit name	Largest Rock	Smallest Rock	modal size	Rock Type	Material
UND	.28 x .34 x .31	.00 x .10 x .21	.15 x .21 x .15	River cobble	Basalt
BOS DOS	.49 x .60 x .79	.11 x .08 x .07	.15 x .20 x .24	River cobble Natural Rock	80% Basalt 20% other
MED	.43 x .80 x .51	.00 x .22 x .14	.13 x .20 x .20	River cobble Tuff Natural Rock	Basalt 60% Tuff 30% Limestone 10%
TON	.14 x .70 x .50	.10 x .14 x .14	.14 x .37 x .21	River cobble Natural Rock	80% Basalt 20% Limestone
GUM	.10 x .34 x .25	.10 x .15 x .11	.09 x .29 x .20	River cobble	85% Basalt 15% Lime
BLG	.13 x .18 x .17	.06 x .10 x .15	.09 x .14 x .18	River cobble	Basalt
TIP	.11 x .31 x .37	.10 x .04 x .08	.08 x .15 x .21	River cobble	95% Basalt 5% Lime
POD	.16 x .37 x .27	.06 x .08 x .13	.11 x .23 x .23	River cobble	80% Basalt 20% Tuff
COT	.12 x .30 x .50	.03 x .09 x .07	.09 x .23 x .32	River cobble Natural Rock	90% Basalt 10% Limestone
TIE	.12 x .30 x .23	.08 x .16 x .15	.08 x .33 x .13	80% River cobble 20% Natural Rock	90% Basalt 10% Lime
NOT	.12 x .25 x .20	.10 x .16 x .12	.11 x .20 x .17	River cobble	Basalt
BYE	.11 x .25 x .24	.03 x .14 x .12	.07 x .25 x .20	River cobble	90% Basalt 10% Lime
LIP	.33 x .27 x .39	.10 x .41 x .25	.20 x .39 x .23	River cobble	90% Basalt 10% Other (Red)
PUG	.20 x .21 x .07	.05 x .12 x .04	.08 x .12 x .09	River cobble	90% Basalt 10% Lime

9 May 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-265

I have a feeling that I am going to need more help from Bill with this building, it's really confusing. I will begin by describing each construction unit and just go from there.

This structure is more set on the hill than the previous two. What I mean by this is that while the other two structures don't seem to be set as close to the edge, this one actually has to work to keep itself level (we have terracing & 2 course walls). This is the third structure in my little group. Structure 211 is the farthest to the north of the other two, and while it is quite near to Adam's Structure (prob 212) it is separated by a physical barrier which I have named Dot and will begin to describe next.

UN0 is the western wall of the basal platform running approximately N/S at 352° . UN0 is 8.40 m in length, though the northern $2/3$ of its length are considerably clearer than the southern $1/3$. The stones have flat faces that face to the west. The stones tend to be larger (mostly taller, not wider) to the north as the ground slopes 350 m south of the northern corner sits a large rock (.60x.60x.20) that does not seem to be a part of the structure, but abuts the structure. Its large size makes me think its probably always been here.

Dos runs approximately east/west at 260° to form the northern wall. At the very west, the wall is one course high, then there are two very large rocks and east of these the wall is two

9 May 2002, Leigh Ann Emerson

PO2-22-2106

courses until the very ~~set~~ eastern most two rocks, which could just have tumbled off. Dos's width! seems to be one stone length, which in some places is quite narrow and in others quite wide.

At Uno's southern limit is COT, the ~~set~~ ~~the~~ southern wall of the basal platform set at 257° . COT is 5.30m in length, though we guess a little about each end, as neither corner is perfectly clear. COT itself is a little confusing, and I'll try to explain what I see as best as I can. The line that I originally named COT runs on the same line as the southern wall of POD. COT is made up of fairly consistently sized stones (flattened basket ball sized?). To the south of ~~the~~ this line is a combination of very small stones (fist sized) as well as the previously sized stones. They are less neat so I assumed that they were part of COT, when COT was a two or more course wall. There is only 1 place where COT appears like it could be two courses giving evidence for this idea. Otherwise there is support for COT being thicker. At the very western part of COT, but before POD there is a large stone that is the width of COT plus the stones in front of it suggesting (since this stone would then be the corner stone) that COT was intended to be wider. In support of a two course COT is that it would level the southern wall with the rest of the building, as well as provide more space between str. 210 & 211.

The eastern side of the building is the most complicated. Upon first glance it appears to be a wide mass of sloping tumbled, but instead, 1 bench

9 May 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-2167

~~The~~ The way I see it is as a series of steps (terraces?) that step up to form the south wall. MED is the farthest east row of stones. MED is 1 course high, forming a step that is approx. 1 meter wide. MED is 9.10m (slightly longer than UNO because COT & DOS are different lengths. MED includes at least 1 very large probably naturally occurring stone (I believe it's tuff). After MED, the next step up is TON. TON is set at the same angle as MED, but is shorter by about a meter and a half, more or less centered on MED. TON brings us up more or less to the level of the platform. TON also includes a large, probably naturally occurring stone, though this one is short & does not add height to the construction unit TON. GUM seems to delineate the eastern edge of the summit. It is also set at the same angle as MED & TON. ~~Running para~~

Running parallel to GUM is the short construction unit BIG. This part of the building is particularly confusing. GUM, BIG and TIE all seem to come together to form a stone box (shelf?), after which TIE continues to the south.

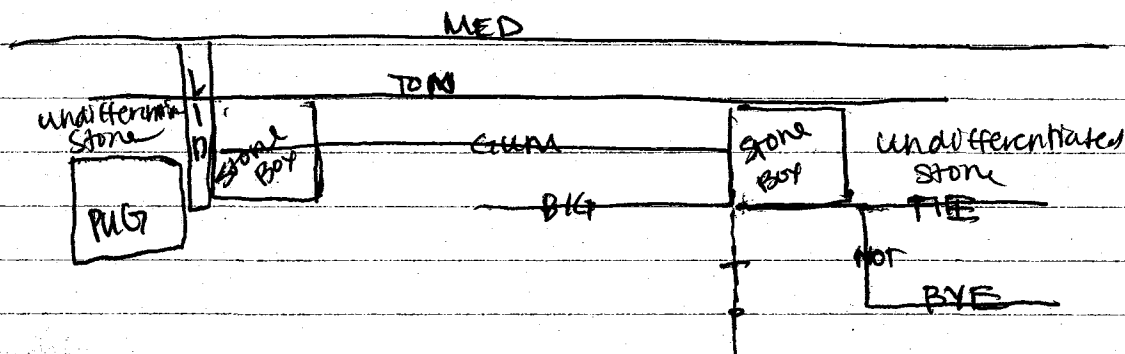
The southern half of the internal dimensions, delineated by TIP is solid rock. Within this solid rock one can make out BYE and NOT, forming a box with TIE.

Each of the Summit corners have uneven pockets of solid rock. I believe these were probably there to help ~~the~~ prevent the corners from sliding down the hill.

9 May 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

PO2-22-2108

On either side of GUM (to the north, actually including GUM)
Clear Stone boxes are formed before the unclean



I think the constructions to the north & the south on this eastern wall actually are symmetrical - the stone corners without clear limits, the stone boxes and PUG and the thing formed by TIE, NOT BYE. What is markedly different is that to the south of TIP is solid rock, while to the north is essentially open space.

Finally in the SE is POD, a little Box sticking off the external basal. I'm not really sure what its purpose is. The first thing that comes to mind is that it is blocking something... it seems strange that it would be blocking Structure 210 physically - like visually - because of the proximity & connectedness that these 3 buildings seem to have... so I don't really know what it is... oh well.

As far as entrance... the first spot that comes to mind is on the eastern wall in between the large external rock and TIP on the inside. It just seems like a nice place to enter, but the stones aren't exceptionally flat (in fact they don't look good for stepping). Just north of the big rock there is

9 May 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-2109

is a spot where there are no rocks at all. ~~Perma~~
This spot would actually be the best spot
to enter this building. It seems like the right
side of the building to enter (as opposed
the south side... which is just a little too close
to structure 210 to make sense). Anyway, I
~~think~~ think having the entrance here also makes
sense in comparison to the other two buildings.
Something interesting to look ~~at~~ at for my thesis
is how these three buildings are designed
compared how the other nearby residential
structures are designed... It would be interesting
either way it worked out, whether it's that
they're the same or whether my three buildings
are unique.

This building actually is set up a little bit different
than the others, in fact, its construction is
a little different as well, the way its built up
on the hill, terraced and what not. I suppose if
~~you looked at the building~~ Even if you look
at the buildings interior only, things are still
a little different. The building is still divided
down the long side, but this time all of
space to the west is more or less blank. In
the north its just empty space, and in the
south its solid rock.

Beyond that I am not really sure how this
building was used. It doesn't have benches like
the other. I wonder why half was rock
over and half wasn't. I wonder if I
should have cleared out the empty space.
It would be interesting to know if it was

9 May 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-270

used in the same way. Anyway, that's what I think about that structure

Tomorrow I will begin to talk about DOT, which closes off my Set of 3 buildings (209, 210, 211). We found DOT by accident. Actually Adam found it on his axial trench of 212. We're not really sure what to make of it, what to call it. Because it

isn't straight or a typical wall or platform or anything I can't describe it using the normal charts we use for final notes. I drew a detailed

plan drawing of this structure (at 1/20 scale)

DOT has two parts, two units. I will refer to them as DOT East and DOT West.

Because of time constraints I was unable to excavate all of DOT West, though ~~unless it continues~~

~~considerably south~~ it does not continue any further west from where it ended only south. There was a huge backfill pile and no time to move it. Anyway I can do my best to fill out the charts, whatever categories

apply

Unit name	length	width	height	alignment	courses	Top	Bottom
DOT East							

Length: ~~to~~ I will measure DOT East and DOT West each separately from the farthest ~~west~~ east to the farthest west point, keeping the tape straight. I will take the alignment off this tape as well. I will take width measurements 3 times on each structure.

The height does not apply, nor does the courses. I will take an east & a west datum measurement of the stone tops of the structures.

10 May 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-271

Final Notes for Patio/Walkway Feature DOT

DOT East

Length: 12.60 m

Alignment: 232°

Width East: .44 m

Middle: 1.02 m

West: 1.30 m

Top Measure East: .00 m

Top Measure West: .11 m

DOT West

Length: 4.70 m (exposed)

Alignment: 250°

Width East: .63 m

Middle: 1.0 m

West: 1.75 m exposed

Top Measure East: .08 m

West: .03 m

DOT is a really interesting feature. Like I said earlier, we found it completely by accident, when Adam was beginning his axial trench on structure 212. DOT West was visible from the surface, but none of DOT East was. We aren't really sure how it was meant to be used. In the east it looks very much like it could be a surface that was meant for walking. As it widens and grows westward that seems less and less likely, especially when it ends and then starts up again as DOT West. About 4 m south from the east one can see a row of stones that look like at one point they were the end of the path. They are lined up & faced

10 May 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-272

to the west, and suggest that this feature was built in phases, beginning with this eastern most section. These phases could represent the stopping point after a single days work, or they could represent greater stretches of time. Actually, now that I look at it, the stones one row west of these last stones I was talking about seem faced to the east. ~~Perhaps~~ I don't know what this could mean. There are several other places as you make ~~to~~ along that have these flat faced rows of stones. Interestingly, DOT East, while not perfectly straight is faced against its northern edge. What we can see of DOT West seems more obviously faced to the south, though there is some facing to the north, actually. This gives me some more evidence that this was not a path, but actually a division of space. It was more important that this unit looked nice from the outside looking in than vice versa, suggesting it separated public from private space for more people would see the outside than the inside. The break in the two DOT's seems to represent an entryway.

DOT East has a little niche (a box on the inside of the wall).

While I am quite confident that DOT represents a division of space, separating my 3 structures from the others. I wish I could excavate more.

I mean, they made an obvious choice to separate 211 from 212, did they do the same for 209 and 208? Or did they choose to allow 208's eastern wall serve as enough division? What does that imply about the relationship between 208 & 209-211? One

10 May 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-273

other thing this construction unit ~~seems~~ helps do is create 'a private space within a rather public one'. Well, those are my thoughts for now, maybe Bill can help me work through some of this later.

Note: the only obvious face of CAR runs at 120°... how does this relate to P04? could these earlier construction be aligned together?

Photo Record

25	#28: The way CAR runs <u>under</u> P16, structure 209	
26	#27: The way CAR runs under DOG,	209
27	#26: The corner of SKY and PIE (inside)	209
28	#25: PIE, inside just west of SKY	209
29	#24: PIE, looking west	209
30	#23: PIE from the dirt pile	209
31	#22: PIE " "	209
32	#21: P06, west face	210
33	#20: corner of P06 (W & N) and LEG	210
34	LEG	210
35	LEG (cornering with FRY)	210
36	FRY (some tree shadows)	210
37	LOG	210
38	Structure 210	210
39	LOG cornering with F04	210
40	F04 cornering with LOG	210
41	Structure 210 + view from backdoor	210
42	LAD	210
43	BAR	210
44	TAB & BAR → niche	210
45	TAB & RUM	210
46	end NE corner, interior	210
47	LEG, hole in wall & curving part	210
48	LEG & solid rock behind it	210
49	P06 SE corner	210
50	P06, south & East, corner of structure?	210

10 May 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22- 274

51	POA, corner	210
52	BOG, from east,	210
53	The view from structure	210
54	potential entrance north	210
55	potential entrance west	210
56	POD	211
57	Structure 211 from backdirt(S)	211
58	Structure 211 from backdirt(N)	211
59	COT	211
60	SE corner, looking North (COT & MED)	211
61	DOS wall	211

Next card

1	2	Bajareque in wall, North of UNO	
2	3	DOT east, niche	DOT
3	4	DOT- described in notes, diff construction phases	"
4	5	DOT, looking west	"
5	6	corners of 211 & 212, DOT is start	"
6	7	DOT, looking west	"
7	8	DOT west, facing south	"
8	9	space between DOT east & DOT west	"
9	10	DOT west	"
10	11	DOT west, facing north	"
11	12	DOT, from the west	"
12	13	UND	211
13	14	TIP	211
14	15	MED, TON	211
15	16	LID	211
16	17	Big rocks in MED and TON	211
17	18	TIE, NOT, BYE, COT	211
18	19	Stone box, south of GUM	211
19	20	Big & GUM	211
20	21	Stone box, north of GUM	211

10 May 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P0272-275

21 PUG

22 Entrance on UNO

Final Notes for un-numbered structure (subops 36AA-36AE)

unit name	Length	Width	Height	Alignment	Courses	Measure	
						Top	Bottom
NET	2.50m	.24-.30m	.06-.13m	270°	1	.14	.28
EAT	3.0m	.20-.24m	.08-.18m	355°	1	.19	.34
SIN	2.50m	.23-.33m	.09-.12m	265°	1	.12	.36
WED	3.10m	not clear	not clear	358°	1	.12	.33
PUN	.80m	.38m	.11m	89°	1	.14	.32
DUN	1.10m	.23-.34m	.14m 24m	94°	1	.13	.27
SUN	1.02m	.24m	.11m	176°	1	.13	.28

unit name	largest rock	smallest rock	modal size	Kind of rock	Material
NET	.10 X .31 X .20	.06 X .17 X .09	.06 X .18 X .21	90% river cobble 10% shaped	basalt
EAT	.16 X .68 X .22	.04 X .15 X .13	.10 X .34 X .25	90% cut stone 10% river cobble	basalt
SIN	.10 X .64 X .31	.08 X .10 X .12	.10 X .59 X .20	90% cut stone 10% river	basalt
WED	Not clear				
PUN	.10 X .28 X .28	.05 X .10 X .06	.15 X .26 X .28	50% cut 50% river	basalt
DUN	.14 X .30 X .40	.04 X .10 X .11	.11 X .20 X .26	75% cut 25% river	basalt
SUN	.16 X .35 X .26	.10 X .30 X .23	N/A on 42	Cut	basalt

10 May 2004, Leigh Anne Ellison
More photos

PO2-22-276

23 EAT Wall

un-numbered sketch

24 NET, on north side

25 straight on view of west side

26 West side of structure

27 SUN

28 up close of the cut stone w/ indentation, SUN



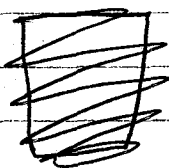
I more or less did a summary on pages PO2-22-249, 250, but I will try to talk about anything here that I missed there here. I had a hard time naming the walls in this structure, because even though there are lines of stone (cut stone no less) the whole structure is solid rock. I didn't really know what made a wall a wall. So ultimately I chose just to name the ~~facing stones~~ outermost layer of stones on each side, a wall. In the east and south (EAT and SUN) these were cut stone blocks. In the north, it was river cobbles. There was one shaped stone included in this wall (NET). Because the structure appears to have collapsed to the NN. Because BOTH of those basalt columns are laying in the same direction, this suggests to me that there was something between and/or around them to help them to fall in the same way. This ~~means~~ suggests that perhaps there was an intended way to view the ~~statue~~ statue; from the east... but perhaps this was an entirely walled in structure... there were stones (small fist sized ones) that went over some of the interior cut stone. But then again, I didn't

10 May 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-277

really find any bajareque... maybe they just had a low wall surrounding the whole building. Any way, internally there is a U shaped feature made of cut stone ~~facto~~ with the prongs facing West. This is made up of walls SW (south), PUN (west) and PUN (North). Pat believes the monument sat between these. We did not find the monument, none was this structure particularly artifactually rich.

So that's this structure, which is still un-numbered. It's set pretty close to the cardinal directions, Pat thinks at least some of the cut blocks are stolen from Lauren's structure, which is about a 10 minute walk from here suggesting the importance of this location -- it was worth digging those stones. Interestingly, uniformity wasn't that important, the cut blocks are different sizes and shapes and kinds of rock. One in the interior U shape (the farthest east cut block on PUN) seems to have been broken before being placed there because the broken corner is not in situ.



15 May 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-278

41A0
EU1

at the ~~west~~ south western end of DOT we previously could not excavate because there was a huge mountain of dirt. Since we backfilled ^{structure 208} today that mountain no longer exists & we can move to the south at the western end. This subop is set at 160°.

41A0/001

EU1, moving south off of the western edge of DOT west. This is a 2m x 2m excavation unit the lot runs from 0-10cm BGS. So far we have only found ceramics, but they didn't have brooms today so we couldn't do a final cleaning. This lot includes ceramics & chert.

41A0/002

EU2, 2 meters west of EU1. This EU is also 2m x 2m. Bill thinks that the edge of DOT showed up in part of Meghan's excavation (at the north of her structure) which means that while DOT separated structures 211 & 212 it used the eastern wall of structure 208 as the separating feature. This lot runs from 0-10cm BGS and includes ceramics chert and obsidian. DOT continues to the south. We are also starting to get some cut stone in the SW corner... not clear whether it's part of Meghan's or part of mine.

41A0/003

EU3, 2 meters south of EU2, following DOT south as it continues. This lot includes ceramics chert obsidian

06 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P52-22-279

Today I get to start working at las canoas with Miranda; its just the two of us plus 12 workers. Today there are no guards, but one of the guys has a gun, so we're protected. Right now the guys are chopping and collecting sticks so we can lay our trenches. Its been pretty rainy so its really wet out here. The trenches that were left open are pretty messy looking. We are going to lay trenches to find the dimensions on two buildings in the main plaza, as well as Kassia's small structure that was left open. I am way out of practice of excavating, plus I have never really excavated where there are actual walls and tumble, so this will be a completely new and different experience. Each of us will have leguys.

We'll be starting with nerv sibops here ... all begin with 202CA (then B, C, etc.). There is only 1 op at las canoas

Structure I - the big one w/ the tree

Structure 13 - just east of I

Structure 15 - Kassia's little one

On all the the goals are to find dimensions and corners

Structure I

202CA - follow Shatner south

202CB - follow Shatner north & facade

202CC - West basal wall & terrace

5° / 185°

5° / 185°

95° (parallel 202AA)

*East terrace of structure

original axial 202AA

06 June 2002

P02-22- 280

202CC/001

EU1, the western most EU on this axial trench set up to ~~forth~~ pass over the western terrace and then to encounter the western basal wall. Jose Domingo and Beto (cayboy hat) are working here. This lot will run from 0-30cm BGS. The top soil is really soft and dark brown. There is a stamp of about 7cm in diameter in the NE corner of this lot. There is not much tumble in this lot though that which we encounter tends to be small (fist to soft ball sized). This lot includes ceramics and chert.

202CC/002

EU1, the western most EU on this subop. I believe we are currently outside the architecture. We will excavate from 30cm-50cm BGS and then move to the next subop. There are small flecks of carbon but nothing large enough to save. They encountered a really cool piece of chert. I am not even sure if it has been worked, but it's really glassy, almost like obsidian, but a marbled red/orange color. ^{oops} It's cool. Alright, there is still nothing at 50cm so we're going to move one excavation unit to the east. This lot includes 2 bags of ceramics and chert.

202CC/003

EU2, 1 meter east of EU1. This lot runs from 0-20cm BGS. There are a lot of stones in this lot that look like they could be messy lines so I will leave them in until we excavate a bit further tomorrow. This lot ran from 0-20cm BGS. Ceramics, chert, obsidian.

06 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
202CA1001

P02-22-281

We need
1 trowel
1 shovel

Structure 1, EU1. 202CA is a 2m wide (E/W) trench following SHATTNER to the south. Each unit will be 1m x 1m. EU1 is the farthest NE EU on this subop. Since we are working in tumble, this lot will be large to the depth where we encounter architecture. The western EU (EU2) will follow SHATTNER. EU1 will excavate down to the depth of 202AA where tumbled cut stone blocks were found that may form another facade / terrace thing similar to I'm PREGNANT. The tumbleⁱⁿ this lot is quite large, and the average size is probably cm x cm x cm. The soil has changed slightly from a really dark brown to a slightly lighter brown, but no obvious line where it changed, even in the stratigraphy. This new soil is also slightly more clayey and clumpy. OOPS... they just pulled out a cut stone block. Well, let it be noted that a cut stone block came out from about the same level as the ones that are tumbled in 202AA. I was expecting more artifacts from such a huge lot, but so far we've only filled up about half a 12x18 bag. This lot includes ceramics, chert (1 flake), obsidian (1 flake).

P02CB1001 This lot is split in 2 bags. I also

~~EU1 is a 1m x 1m unit by SHATTNER. EU2 is a 1m x 1m unit by SHATTNER and I'm PREGNANT to the north. The top soil here is dark brown and soft.~~

found about 1/2 of a stamp that I cleaned, photographed and bagged separately. This lot ran from 0-120cm BGS

202CA1002

EU2, 1 meter west of EU1 following SHATTNER WEST.
To be continued mañana.

06 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
202CB1001

P02-22 -282

EU1 is a 1m (N/S) by 1.5m (E/W) EU designed to follow SHATNER and 1'm pregnant to the North. The topsoil is dark brown and soft. The tumble here tends to be smaller than that of 202CA1001, with a combination of fist sized stones and head sized stones. 2 Pieces of Figurine Mold - found amidst the tumbled. Cleaned, photographed and bagged separately. We are not really finding anything ~~but~~ but tumble in this excavation unit. I think for sure we're going to have to move west, at least 50cm if not more in order to encounter ~~SH~~ 1'M PREGNANT. Here the soil changed as well from the really dark brown topsoil to regular brown dirt that is a bit more clayey, the change was fairly gradual though. This lot included ceramics and bajareque.

✱

202CB1002

EU2, directly west of EU1. This EU is 1m (N/S) by .50m (E/W) - To be continued tomorrow.

Don Enrique
Miramor

7 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-283

To continue today

202CB/002

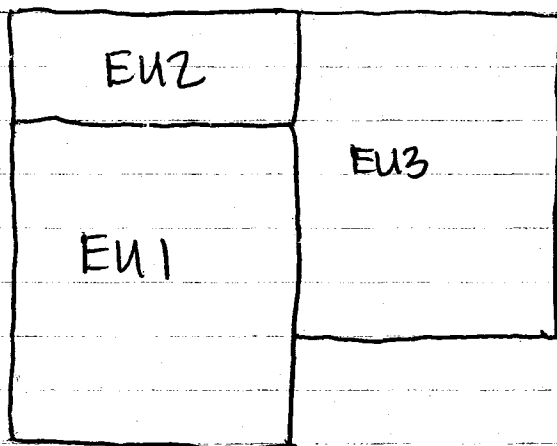
202CA/002

} Jose & Miramor
hideten in bushes in south
Rosindo & Don Enrique

Today so far we have no rain, which is really encouraging. I will still be working with the same 6 guys... Beta & Domingo on 202CC, Jose & Miramor on 202CB and Rosindo & Don Enrique on 202CA. Lots of drama yesterday my head is kind of in the clouds today. All the trenches look good though, and everyone seems like they are in good spirits today. Today I'll need to pay closer attention on CB because we should be hitting architecture and not just tumble

202CB/002, continued from 6 June 2002

EU2, from 0- to the level of the top cut stone block in SHATTNER. Even though the cobbles aren't very even or forming a nice line I feel like I should leave them in place since they are held in by the cut stones. This lot includes



only ceramics, and all of the dirt was the very dark brown topsoil stuff.

N →

202CB/003, EU3

See the sketch above for the placement of EU3. EU3 is 1m(N/S) by 1.5m(E/W), following SHATTNER

7 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-284

202CB1003, continued

and I'M PREGNANT to the north. This lot will run from 0cm BGs - the top of I'M PREGNANT at 81cm BGs.

One of the pieces of tumble removed from this lot was a piece of Ground Stone, that appears to be a metate leg. There was a tumbled out stone block that I removed but measured it. Its broken but its h x w x t is .09cm x .22cm x .19cm

carbon: 28cm BGs, in west wall, 18cm N of south wall

ground stone: it looks like its been worked on 1 side, but

I am not really sure what it is. I put both ground stone pieces in a bag and tagged them because they are too muddy to write on them. ground stone - a piece of a mano, broken on both ends. ceramic bead - 2cm in length and 1cm in diameter, it doesn't appear that the whole passes all the way through the bead, there for its unfinished? Alright so this lot included 3 ground stone pieces, carbon, 2 ceramic beads, ceramics, bajareque. This lot ran from 0-133cm BGs, coming down in front of I'M PREGNANT

202CB1004

EU4, 3 meters north of the original axial trench 202AA following I'M PREGNANT to the north.

This EU is 1m (N/S) by 1.5m (E/W). This lot will go first to the top of I'M PREGNANT.

Napoleon Figurehead Found in the NW corner of the trench. 7.5cm tall by 10cm wide by approximately 2cm thick. Its got a headdress that looks like a rainbow slit eyes, a slit mouth, a big nose and 1 ~~eye~~ ear spool. The other is missing. Photographed and bagged separately. This lot will be continued on Monday - bagged & hidden in back dirt pile

EW1	EW3	EW4
EW		

7 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-285

PN 202CA1002, continued from 6 June 2002

There are a lot of broken & tumbled cut stone blocks showing up at the base of SHATTNER in this EU.

In this EU we cleared off the top of SHATTNER

down to its base at 122cm BGS measured from NW corner

AT the base of SHATTNER, as seen in 202A there

are a total of 7 tumbled cut stone blocks

(photographed). ~~we~~ we encountered ceramics

bajareque and 3 obsidian blades in this lot.

	EU2
EU3	EU1

PN 202CA1003

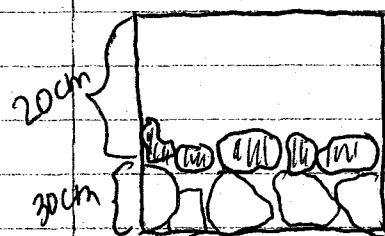
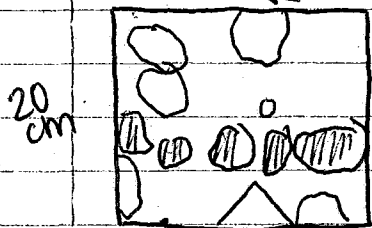
to be continued monday... bag labelled and hid
in back dirt pile

7 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-286

202CC/004

EU2, in front of a potential line of stones, from 20cm BGS to the level of EU1, at 50cm BGS.



The dirt here is dark brown & today is quite moist. At approximately 30cm BGS we encountered a line of cobbles that form a wall. This lot includes only ceramics. I am having the guys move forward 1 EU first, but then I will have them come back to EU1 & excavate to the base of the wall.

202CC/005

EU3, 2 meters north of 202CC, EU1 trying to find the ~~at~~ west terrace. I wasn't quite sure what to do with the rocks to the east of the construction unit TOAST (my theme is words with 5 letters or less) so I thought clearing EU3, which from the surface has visible rocks would help, but it's kind of a mess, so I am going to go back to EU1 & clean in front of TOAST to find its depth. This lot ran from 0-10cm BGS (as best as was possible around the rocks-- the entire EU is solid rock) and included only ceramics.

202CC/006

EU1, the eastern 50 cm in front of TOAST.
bone: 7cm west of east wall, 42cm north of south wall and 50cm BGS. Literally 1cm into this lot the soil changed from dark brown topsoil stuff to a lighter brown. In the SE corner he found a ~~large~~ ^{small} figurine that has a jaguar mouth with a head coming out of it. This will be bagged.

7 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

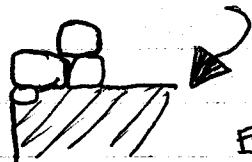
P02-22-287

202CC/006 continued

this will be bagged and tagged separately and placed in the "special things" bag in the lab. It looks like TOAST is only 1-2 courses (2 in places where the first stone is smaller) and aligned at 355° . This lot included bone, ceramics (figurine separate), chert and baguette

202CC/007

EU2, 1 meter east of EU1. Here I am slowly removing the tumble behind TOAST. I piece made a deep hole when we pulled it out so we will excavate down to the level of this ~~hole~~ before moving east to EU3 to continue to remove tumble. ~~For~~ TOAST forms a really nice line. It's 1-2 courses high, then steps back (towards the east) and rises another course in cross section. It is particularly muddy over here



today so the going is kind of slow. The space between ~~the~~ TOAST and EU3 had 4 pieces of tumble that I removed. This lot ran from 10-40cm BGS. TOAST makes a nice line. At the very start of EU3 there is a big pile of rocks. It's not neat & orderly like a wall, it really just looks like rubble but it extends beyond 40cm BGS. I took pictures of it, but ~~it looks like~~ now we will start peeling it off slowly. This lot included ceramics & chert

202CC/008

EU3, 2 meters east of EU1 on this subop ~~following~~ trying to find the ~~next~~ terrace. This lot involves slowly peeling off the rubble to try to

7 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-288

202 CC 1008, continued

make sense of it all. Ceramics, chert obsidian

10 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-289

To be continued this morning from Friday

PRN202CB/003

PRN202CB/004

> both hidden in backdirt

Today is absolutely beautiful. And as far as we know it didn't rain all weekend which is incredible but wonderful. It is REALLY hot & humid... expect lots of sweat drips. I will be continuing both lots on the eastern facade & starting new stuff in the west.

PRN~~202CB~~202CB/004 (continued from 7 June 2002)

EUA, 3 meters north of 202AA, the original axial trench. This lot is following I'M PREGNANT north, and SHATTNER where possible. We are getting close to the looters pit, that Miranda thinks is probably from the 80's. In this lot we encountered ground stone, 2 very broken pieces, bagged and tagged because white out hasn't been working very well. This lot runs from 0-87cm BLS measured from the SW corner using a line level. This lot includes ground stone, juts, chert and obsidian (all in BAG 2 of 2) as well as ceramics (in BAG 1 of 2). In this lot the guys accidentally pulled out 5 stones that appear to be part of I'M PREGNANT. But the holes where the rocks were are still visible so I will photograph where the rocks used to be... that was my fault, a miscommunication because of my poor Spanish skills.

PRN202CB/005

EUG, 4 meters north of 202AA following I'M PREGNANT to the north (east facade). This lot is right in the center of the looters pit and may be confusing architecturally. In fact, it seems that any architecture that may have been there was ripped out, because

10 June 2002 , Leigh Anne Ellison P02-22-290

PVN202CB1005 , continued

I'M PREGNANT just doesn't seem to continue through this lot. There are a ton of sherds though
To be continued tomorrow

10 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
PVN202cc/009

P02-22-291

EU4, 3 meters east of EU1, this lot as well is right in the rubble and it makes me a little nervous that we didn't find the wall in the previous lot, but also that I didn't remove everything. Hopefully things will make more sense here. This lot will run from 0-45cm BGS wherever possible. This lot is really tumbley, there is nothing on this very top layer that even vaguely resembles a line of any sort, everything is tilted and laying on top of one another. Beginning in the west and moving east we will remove the very top layer of tumble and clean to see what's beneath it all. I am just dripping in sweat, it's really gross. Figurine Head with Napoleon style head dress. This one is nicely made, with more detail than the one I found previously, it's got 2 teeth and dots inside its eye slits, & has both its ear spoils. It's approximately 9.5cm x 6.5cm. Photographed, bagged & tagged separately to go in "special things" Ground Stone, it looks like part of a mano. While most of the tumble that is being removed from this lot is about softball sized, some of it is really small (just under fist sized). Would this maybe suggest that we are looking at a fallen wall that had chinking stones? This lot included ceramics and ground stone.

PVN202cc/010

EU4. We are going to begin this lot by excavating the western 50cm of this lot in front of a pretty shaky line of stones to see if it is a wall or only tumble. Alright there are no stones below this line, and they are oddly spaced so I don't believe they were intended as a wall so I am going to remove them and

10 June 2002, with Anne Ellison
PVN 202 CC/010, continued

P02-22-292

continue excavating at this depth (45 cm BGS) to the end of the excavation unit. It's probably a product of excavation, but the line from EU3 is starting to look OK. Who knows. Going to move east to the next EU. This lot runs from 20-45 cm BGS measured from the NE corner, and includes ceramics, bajareque

PVN 202 CC/011

EU5, 4 meters ^{east} ~~west~~ of EU1 trying to understand the ~~west~~ terrace. This lot runs from 0-20 cm north of a potential E/W running line ~~from~~ visible in the ~~the~~ east wall of EU4. The line of rocks is not particularly clear, but hopefully it will clear up as we remove dirt from its face. So far we are encountering jumble (tilted rocks, some leaning on top of one another). This lot includes ceramics and chert

PVN 202 CC/012

EU5, 4 meters east of EU1 trying to understand the west terrace. This lot runs from 20-45 cm BGS in front of (to the north of) a potential construction unit occupying the 35 southern cm of EU5. We will finish this lot tomorrow...

10 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-293

~~PVN202CA/003~~ PVN202CA/003

Continued from 7 June 2002

EU3, 2 meters south of 202PA following SHATTNER to the south. This lot runs from 0-112cm cmbgs and included no architecture, only tumble averaging in size of about .12 x .46 x .23 - fairly large. This lot included 1 15x25 bag of ceramics.

PVN202CA/004

EU4, 2 meters south of 202PA, 1 meter west of EU3. This lot is following SHATTNER south. This lot runs from 0-121cm cmbgs, measured from the NW corner using a line level. SHATTNER continues through this lot. The tumble continues to be remarkably large, and river cobbles. This lot includes ceramics and chert.

PVN202CA/005

EU5, 3 meters south of 202PA. This lot is in front of SHATTNER, but creates space for them to follow SHATTNER south in EU6, 1 meter to the west. 0-93cm cmbgs
ceramics chert

11 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

PDZ-22-294

Today already is so much cooler than yesterday - it's great, plus tonight we're going to go see a movie which is going to be really fun. I have two lots to continue today from yesterday, CC and CB. Hopefully in CC we will make it past the terrace and get closer to the building to begin to seek out the west basal wall

PVN202CC/012, continued from pg. 292

This lot runs from 20-45cm BGS (measured from the NE corner using line level). We have encountered an E/W running wall at 0°. So far 4 courses are visible, but we will excavate to its base. I will call this wall TREE. This lot includes ceramics and chert (and maybe basalt flakes, but I'm not really sure).

PVN202CC/013

EUS, 4 meters east of EU1. This lot runs from 45cm - 65 cm BGS to the north of TREE. TREE continues down to the bottom of this lot, so we will keep digging. This lot includes ceramics

PVN202CC/014

EUS, 4 meters east of EU1. This lot runs from 65cm - 85 cm BGS to the north of TREE. At 75cm BGS we came down on an older construction unit underneath ~~the~~ TREE that I will call ^{GRASS} ~~grass~~. So far its only 1 course but it appears to extend west into EU4, so we will follow it there next. I found 2 interesting sherds that I have photographed and bagged and tagged separately. One is incised with a geometric design and of a light micaceous paste and the other is ultra polychrome

11 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

PO2-22-295

PVN202CC/014, continued

This lot ran from 65-85cm BGS and included ceramics and chert (2 bags) and obsidian.

There really isn't enough space for them to work, and GRASS continues on down, so we are going to open up an EU to the north that is 1m wide (E/W) by .40m long (N/S), to give them room to work. This will be EU16

PVN202CC/015

EU16, north of EU5 this EU is 1m (E/W) by .40cm (N/S) designed to give the guys more space to excavate EU5. This lot runs from 0-20cm BGS, and includes ceramics. The tumble we removed from here was about softball sized. ~~EU16~~ is

EU7
EU6
EU5
EU4
EU3
EU2
EU1

PVN202CB/016

EU16, 20-40cm BGS. Less tumble than previous lot, but still about softball sized. Still dark brown soil.

EU16 is 1m (E/W) by .40m (N/S). This lot includes ceramics.

11 June 2002, Lugh Anne Ellison

P02-22 - 296

PVN202CB1005, continued from yesterday.

part of hollow figurine: it includes the nose, the mouth and its left ear and eye. It's about 6.5cm wide and 6.5cm tall, but broken and therefore irregularly shaped.

ground stone: mano, found in the NW corner of lot.

bagged and put in with the sherds. There is no architecture in this lot, we're right in the middle of the looters pit. There were a lot of sherds in this lot, in particular several quite large sherds.

This lot includes ceramics, chert and ground stone, and runs from 0-80 cm BBs measured from the SW corner using a line level. This lot includes 2 bags, 1 of sherds, 1 of sherds & ground stone & chert

PVN202CB1006

Eule, 5 meters north of of 202 ~~EA~~ following I'M PRESENT to the north. This lot also is right in the middle of the looters pit. Figurine head: broken, includes

mouth with teeth, nose (long) and part of its right eye 5cm wide by 5.5 long. They also found this weird sherd with a hole (or indentation) and a sort of line on it... it's weird. Figurine head: broken, includes

part of eye, part of ear. Figurine head: a little dog or

cat figurine... really cute. both were photographed & bagged & tagged separately. We also found a cut

stone block that probably suggests the other side of the facade. It's unfortunate that the looters pit

ripped through this as much of the architecture

was lost, but hopefully this block. This lot runs from

0-42cm BBs measured from the SW corner, and includes ceramics,

obsidian, shell, chert, painting stone. There are 2 bags for this lot. Old wasps nest too... in with sherds

11 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
PRN 202CB1007

P02-22-297

EU7, located east of the Western limit of the French ~~to~~ 50 cm on either side of the boundary between EU5 & EU6. This EU is 1m (N/S) by .50m (E/W). It runs from 0- 46cm BGS, measured from the SW corner. This lot came down on two more blocks, so tomorrow we'll continue following them. This lot includes ceramics & obsidian.

11 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
PVN202CA/006

PO2-22-298

EU6, 3 meters south of 202AA, 1 meter west of EUS following SHATTNER to the south. One of the really large rocks that formed the top layer of SHATTNER fell out as they were excavating... it was pretty slipped forward, and the whole remains so we can see where it was. It looks like in the next EU over we will encounter a E/W running wall lower than the top of SHATTNER. This lot runs from 0-154cm BGS measured from NN corner using line level, and includes ceramics obsidian & chert

PVN202CA/007

EU7, 4 meters south of 202AA, following SHATTNER to the south. This lot will run from 0 to the level of the top of what appears to be the new wall. There is a sherd with a hollow zoomorphic face applique on the outside - basically just a bump with 2 holes in it. This lot runs from 0-47cm BGS. Hopefully the next unit will help clear this construction unit up a bit. This lot included only ceramics

PVN202CA/008

EU8, 4 meters south of 202AA, 1 meter west of EU7, following SHATTNER to the south. We excavated down to the level of the potential construction unit 0-56cm BGS. It just appears to be tumble, so we photographed it & now we'll pull it out in the next lot. This lot includes only ceramics

11 June 2002, Leigh Anne Elinson
PVN202CA1009

POZ-22-299

EUT, 47cm BGS - , removing tumble in front
of SHATTNER down to SHATTNER'S base. To be
continued tomorrow --

12 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

PO2-22-300

Last night it rained & it is muddy today -- good thing we took pictures of our trenches because they got filled in with water & washed down dirt on well. Only 2020A is continued from yesterday.

2020B/008

EU8 just west of EU7 + this lot is also 1m(CN/S) by .50m (E/W) following the cut blocks from 'I'M PREGNANT' (northern limit) back to where they reach SHATTNER. This lot is also right in the middle of the looters pit so we expected SHATTNER to not really exist, but we found it. That means once we excavate down to the cut stone we've got everything we need for this subop and we'll move the guys to the other side with Beto and Jose Domingo. Hacha found amidst the tumble. Bagged & tagged separately. Bullet Shell - bagged, put in with sherds to show modern inclusions. 0-110cm BBS 4 cut stone blocks in total, they are in a line, and appear (some of them at least) to be in place. When it's not so muddy we will photograph them again, today we took some shots in case it gets really rainy overnight.

20201

In the name of saving time we have moved Jose & Miramor over to the west side to help find the corner of Structure 1. 20201 is set parallel to 20200, at 95°, and ~~4m~~ 4 meters north.

20201/001

EU1, 4 meters north of PVN 20200, EU8. This lot runs from 0-20cm BBS. The soil was very dark brown topsoil.

Leigh Anne Ellison

12 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-301

PVN202C1/001, continued

we removed 4 pieces of tumble, all about softball sized. This lot included no artifacts

PVN202C1/002

EU1, 20-50cm BGS. (raining - shortened note taking) Again, the tumble here tends to be about softball sized and is very obviously tumble - tilted & laying on edge on top of others. We hit no wall at 50 so we are moving east to the next EU. This lot included ceramics and bajareque.

PVN202C1/003

EU2, 4 meters ^{north} ~~south~~ of PVN202CC. This lot is on a slight islope and runs from 0-30cm BGS measured from the SE corner using a line level. Big stump ceramics

12 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-302

PVN202CC/017

E16, just north of E15. This EU is 1m(E/W) by .40m(N/S) and designed to give them more space to work on E15, following the construction unit Grass to its depth. At this depth we encountered some limestone that was burnt - when broken in half the upper part is black. It's hard to tell in all this mud, but the guys say the sherds look burnt too... who knows about that though. There are butterflies crawling on me. I saved the weird burnt rock to put in the special things box at home. This lot ran from 40-60 cm BGS.

PVN202CC/018

E16, just north of E15. This EU is 1m(E/W) by .40m(N/S) and designed to give them more space to work on E15. Shit, bone. - OK at first we thought it was bone, then we thought it was root, started to pull a piece out and realized that it's really wet bone. What we can see runs along the length of the west wall of E16. Found at 84 cm BGS. We cannot excavate this, it's just way too wet (plus we don't have time). We will excavate no more in this lot. This lot included sherds, chert, obsidian & bone. 60-84 cm BGS.

PVN202CC/019

E14, following GRASS west. This lot is only to the north of ~~grass~~ GRASS. This lot runs from 45-55 cm BGS. It appears that GRASS makes a corner to the north, though we only see the interior of it. It is still unclear whether the EU spanning E13/E14 is true or not. It's confusing and a little bit difficult to deal with in the mud, so we're going to move east. This lot includes chert and ceramics.

12 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

PO2-22-303

~~PRN202CC~~ PRN202CC/020

EU7, 5 meters north of EU1 on this subop. This lot runs from 0-20cm BGS. This EU is 1m (E/W) by 1.40m (N/S) to give them enough room to excavate in front of TREE and GRASS. TREE continues through this lot, though I have to be honest, if its profile hadn't have shown up in the wall of EU4/EU5, I'm not sure I would have seen it until we got deeper down, it really doesn't have a cleavage to me. But it looks good all excavated. This lot includes ceramics.

PRN202CC/021

EU7, 5 meters north of EU1 on this subop. This lot runs from 20-40cm BGS. This EU is 1m (E/W) by 1.40m (N/S) to give them enough space to excavate in front of TREE and GRASS when they get deep enough. This lot includes only ceramics and bajareque.

12 June 2002, Leigh Anne

P02-22 - 204

PVN202CA1009, continued

This lot ran from 47-112 cm BBS measured from NW corner using a line level. This lot included ceramics, chert and obsidian.

PVN202CA1010

EU9, 5 meters south of 202AA following SHATTNER south. This EU is east of SHATTNER, but gives them room to excavate SHATTNER in the next EU to the west. The tumble coming out of this lot is still HUGE Ceramic Bead. This one is really cool, it looks a lot like a flattened donut. This will be bagged & tagged separately, and photographed. This lot runs from 0-127 cm BBS measured from NW corner using a line level. It includes ceramics (2 bags) and chert.

PVNCA1011

EU10, 5 meters south of 202AA following SHATTNER south. There are some BIG rocks coming up in the wall - really huge. They have slipped forward and may eventually have to come out, simply because of gravity. ABC

13 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

POZ-22-305

~~PVN202CC~~

Almost forgot about initial comments... we had a bit of a slow start today, but we're finally here and it is HUMID. It still beats being in the lab by about a million though ☺. All looks good out here, I don't think we had any more rain.

PVN202CC/022

EU7, 5 meters east of EU1. This lot runs from 40-60 cm BBS. This unit is 1m (E/W) by 1.40m (N/S), in front of TREE.

VERY rough sketch, EUS, EU6, EU7

NT

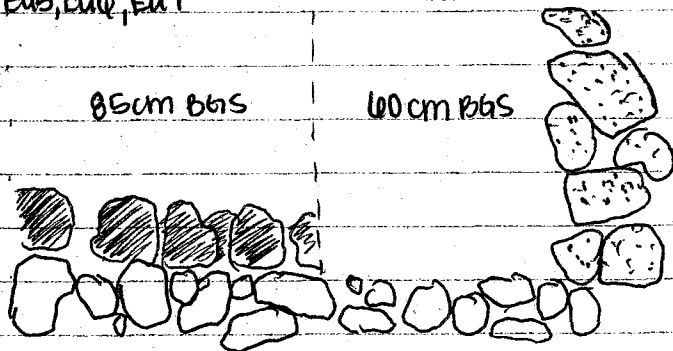
EU6

EU7

85cm BBS

60cm BBS

EUS



○ = TREE

● = GRASS

⊙ = SHRUB

At 60cm BBS another line running approximately N/S has shown up. I will call it SHRUB. This lot includes ceramics, chert and obsidian.

PVN202CC/023

EU7, 5 meters east of EU1. This lot runs from 60-80 cm BBS. This EU is 1m (E/W) by 1.40m (N/S). The excavation will occur between TREE & SHRUB, an GRASS & SHRUB when GRASS is encountered. We have not yet hit GRASS, though this lot is on more of a slope than the previous lot, so we'll probably have to excavate to 100cm BBS to hit where 80cm BBS was in the previous lot. ~~The~~ SHRUB continues in depth. This lot includes ceramics and chert.

13 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
PVN202CC/024

P02-22-206

EU7, 5 meters east of EU1. This lot runs from 80-103 cm BGS, to make it level with EU5. There are a TON of tjestas at this level (3 18x12 bags) and we haven't yet found the bottom of either GRASS or SHRUB. This lot includes ceramics chert and obsidian and we have ceased to pull out much tumble at all.

PVN202CC/025

EU7, 5 meters east of EU1. This lot runs from 103 - 120cm BGS. Bone: 117cm BGS, just one piece, smallish, looks like a leg bone of maybe a bird? Carbon: found at the base of excavation (120cm BGS), where GRASS meets the dirt. Polychrome: it's a little piece, but the design has spots on it. This EU is 1m (N/S) by 1.40m (E/W). Jules. This lot includes bone, carbon ceramics, shell, and chert.

13 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-3

PVN202C1/004

Eu2, 1 meter east of Eu1, looking for the west wall. This lot runs from 20-50cm BGS, but is pretty messy... There is a large (very rooky) tree stump as well as a leaf-cutter ant hill. Figurine: this is a head but it's a bit different than the others we have found, the face is a bit more 3-dimensional with a sort of poutier mouth. We didn't yet find the wall. This lot includes ceramics (and LOTS of ants - but I didn't bring them home)

PVN202C1/005

Eu3, 2 meters east of Eu1, looking for west wall. At 46 cm BGS measured from the SE corner we encountered a tumbled cut stone block. I photographed it in place and then removed it because it is clearly tumbled. OK quick aside about the ants - they just found the queen and she is huge, really gross. We found the west basal wall, I don't really know what Bryan called it when he named stuff before, so now we can move north to find the corner. This lot ran from 0-67cm BGS

PVN202C1/006

Eu3, 2 meters east of Eu1, following west basal wall. I forgot that Bryan already followed this to the base so I don't have to, so this lot runs from 67cm BGS - approx 114 cm BGS. We encountered a POT SMASH which I am going to end this lot and make the pot smash its own lot. This lot includes ceramics, obsidian.

13 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
PVN202C4/007

P02-22-308

POTSMASH this is still in EU3. Photographed after cleaning, removed and bagged. There seems to be more underneath, and going into the wall that we will have to continue tomorrow, but I am going to cover what is in there and take home what we've got so far.

13 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-309

PVN 202CA/011, continued from 304 (12 June 2002)

There are two REALLY GIANTIC Rocks that are part of SHATTNER that showed up in this lot. They're really slipped forward and eventually we'll probably have to pull them because they are dangerous (they might fall and smooosh don Enrique). This lot ran from 0-162cm BGS measured from the NW corner using a line level. This lot includes ceramics and chert.

PVN 202CA/012

E11, 6 meters south of 202AA. This lot is following SHATTNER south, even though SHATTNER won't show up here because we are east of it. This lot will give them space to work. This lot included a piece of a complex censer, and ran from 0-124cm BGS. Ceramics, bajareque chert.

PVN 202CA/013

E12, 6 meters south of 202AA. SHATTNER continues 0-125cm BGS. Ceramics, chert, obsidian.

PVN 202CA/014

E13. TBC mañana

14 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

POZ-22-310

C118, CC126, CH14

Last night it rained a lot and everything is pretty wet today. In fact, it looks like its possible that it could rain-- hope not. Today I will continue with lot 202CA1014, and begin lots 202C1008 and 202CC1026

PVN202CC1026

EU7, 5 meters east of EU1 on this subop. This lot runs from 120 - 140cm BGS, trying to find the base of SHRUB and GRASS. At 132cm BGS there was a soil change, to a dark red clay. Just above this change sits the base of GRASS. This lot included very little tumble. Artifacts found include ceramics, shell and obsidian. This EU is 1m (E/W) by 1.40m (N/S)

PVN202CC1027

EU8, 6 meters east of EU1 on this subop. This lot runs from 0 - 20cm BGS and is 1m x 1m. It looks like TREE turns a corner in this lot, and is now running approximately N/S. Its hard to say though, the line gets pretty ugly. This lot include chert & ceramics

PVN202CC1028

EU8, 6 meters east of EU1 on this subop. This lot runs from 20 - 40cm BGS and is 1m x 1m. There is a lot of tumble on this lot, which makes sense, we're getting pretty close to Structure 1. This lot include ceramics, chert and a weird rock.

PVN202CC1029

EU8, 6 meters east of EU1 - This lot runs from

14 June 2002, with Anne Ellison

POZ-22-31

PVN202cc1029, continued

40-60cm BGS. There is lots of confusing, softball
sized tumble. Ceramics
chert
obsidian

14 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-312

PVN202C1/008

EU4. This EU is 1m (N/S) by .50m (E/W). I just wanted to clear off the top of STRATIGERY (Bryan's name for the wall I discovered yesterday). This lot runs from 0-77 cm BGS measured the SE corner using a line level. This brings us from ground surface to the level of the top of STRATIGERY. This lot included only ceramics.

PVN202C3

202C3 is a new subop designed to follow STRATIGERY from 202C1 to the north to find the corner.

This trench is set at 5° (90° off of 202C1). Runs off of EU3, 202C1

PVN202C3/001

EU1, following STRATIGERY north. This lot will run from 0- the level of the pot smash, at which point we'll begin a new ~~lot~~ and clean it off. This lot runs from 0-147 cm BGS, at which point we hit the depth of the pot smash. The pot smash from yesterday did not travel very far into this ~~lot~~ EU. I am going to make it its own EU, but note that it is directly associated with PVN202C1/007. This lot ~~lot~~ includes ceramics, chert and obsidian, bone

PVN202C3/002

EU1, POT SMASH. This is directly associated with the pot smash encountered yesterday in PVN202C1/007. It has been cleaned and photographed and removed and bagged - 6 sherds

14 June 2002, Leigh Anne Elvish

P02-22 -313

PVN202CJ/003

EUI. Pot smash, 70cm north of pot smash from
PVN202CJ/002 / PVN202CJ/007. This was cleaned
and photographed

14 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-314

PVN202CA1014, continued

EU13, 7 meters south of 202AA following SHATTNER to the south. This lot runs from 0-96 cm BGS. The tumble coming out of here is huge, almost entirely all stones that are larger than head sized. Don Enrique is sick... I hope he takes it easy today... now he's getting stung by bees... not his day. Well we are now able to see SHATTNER in the eastern EU so we won't need to open up a 2m wide area, just the eastern one... Anyway this lot includes ceramics and chert and runs from 0-96cm BGS (dip in surface @ NW corner)

NP

2	1
4	3
6	5
8	7
10	9
12	11
13	
14	

PVN202CA 1015

EU14, 8 meters south of 202AA following SHATTNER to the south. To be continued Monday... nevermind, we finished it... This lot runs from 0-96cm BGS measured from NW corner & includes ceramics & chert.

17 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
Start

P0222-315

PVN202CC/030

~~Continued~~
PVN202CA/015

PVN202CW/004

Today I will be starting new lots in each subop. I am sure that I will find corners on both ends of structure 1 today... Hey the US beat Mexico last night in the Octavos... go us. Its hot. I don't think it really rained this last weekend and all the trenches look good.

PVN202CC/030

EU3, 2 meters ^{east} ~~west~~ of EU1. I had left some stones in place as a potential construction unit that I never named but we removed the top layer of rocks, as well as some tumble to the west... we did not excavate any deeper. The line is slightly better. I guess I will name it... BUSH. This lot includes ceramics

PVN202CK

This subop is set at 95° off of PVN202CC, EU7 to follow SHRUB to the north.

PVN202CX/001

EU1, 1 meter north of PVN202CC, EU7 following SHRUB to the north. This lot runs from 0° to 90° on BUS. This lot includes chert & obsidian, and we haven't yet hit SHRUB. ^{and ceramics}

PVN202CX/002

EU1, 1 meter north of PVN202CC, EU7 following SHRUB

17 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P0222-316

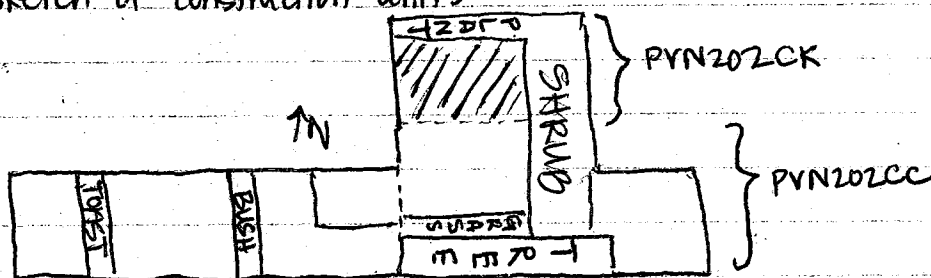
PVN202CK/002, continued

We found a cool little ceramic disk... its 9cm in diameter and looks like a little ash tray... I think Miranda called it a pot base. This lot ran from 20-40cm BGS SHRUB corners though its not clear yet whether its a corner or whether SHRUB continues north beyond. Ceramics. This lot runs from 0-30cm BGS*

PVN202CK/003

EU2, 1 meter north of PVN202CC, EU6.

Sketch of construction units...



This lot includes the area shaded area. ~~the~~ This includes EU2 and the western 40cm (approx) of EU1, I will take my measurements from the NE corner of this lot. This lot runs from 40-60cm BGS, Ceramics

* 30cm BGS brought EU2 to the same level of EU1, because of the slope (it was steeper in EU1)

17 June 2022, Leigh Anne Ellison
PVN 202CA1016

P02-22 -317

yes, correct
EUI5 (I think!) ... it looks like we may have the corner at the very southern edge of the last EU. We will start by only excavating the northern 50cm of this EU to see if indeed we did have the corner. So what looks like is happening is that the wall continues in its lowest courses. Whether this continues to be the basal wall, or whether this is another construction unit perhaps connecting structure 1 to whatever is south of it. The plan is to follow this line one more construction unit south. If it doesn't corner, then it is not the southern basal wall, and we will return to EU 14 and move 1 meter west to follow what we believe to be the corner. This lot included 2 bags of ceramics. This lot ran from 0-122cm BCG

PVN 202CA1017

EU 16, 9 meters south of PVN 202AP following SHATTNER south. This lot includes another napolean style head dress figurine. it is 10.5cm wide. It is broken from the nose down, and the nose itself is damaged, photographed, tagged & bagged separately. TBC tomorrow

17 June 2002, Leigh Anne
PVN202CJ1004

P02-22-318

Eu2, following STRATIGERY north. Hopefully it will come in this lot. At 143 cm BGs, about the same depth as before we found another pot smash. This will be bagged separately but as part of this lot after being photographed. After removing what was visible on the surface of the pot smash there was more below, so that will also be cleaned and photographed. In the northern wall of this Eu it looks like we've found an east/west running wall. Pat suspected that we would have something like this. This lot ran from 0-153 cm BGs measured from the ~~NE~~ corner. This lot included ceramics, obsidian and pearlyte.

PVN202CJ1005

Eu3, following STRATIGERY north. In the previous lot we discovered a E/W running wall. What we are interested in knowing is whether this wall intersects/abuts at the corner of STRATIGERY and the northern basal wall, or whether STRATIGERY continues beyond. At 80 cm BGs not much is clear. I will close this lot but continue here in this Eu tomorrow. Ceramics

18 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-319

Lots to be continued today

PVN202CA/017 → if there is anyone to work
start new

PVN 202CK/004

PVN 202CW/005

Hot and sweaty today... Don Enrique and Rosindo are taking the day off. Hopefully we will find both corners and start final notes. It doesn't appear to have rained last night and all looks good in the trenches. Still sick in the stomach. Miramor is sick today too.

PVN202CK/004

EU3, following PLANT west. PLANT appears to be 1-2 courses high. It will be interesting to see where PLANT meets up with previously discovered construction units. This lot runs from 0-20cm BLS. This lot includes ceramics, chert and a pretty piece of quartz.

PVN202CK/005

EU3, following PLANT west. Figurine or Ocarina - not really sure what it is, there is an eye or an ear spoon, but it's unclear. Photographed & bagged and tagged separately. This lot runs from 20-43cm BLS. We are coming down on some sort of corner... perhaps BUSA or one of the unidentified CU to the east of BUSA. It's an ugly corner, but it's a corner, so we will leave it until after we've found the corner of PVN202CA (SHATTER). This lot includes ceramics, chert and obsidian.

18 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

PO2-22-320

PVN202CA|D17, continued from yesterday

EW16, Finally, we found the corner! It's 3 courses high and slips out as it rises, but it is convincing enough that we don't even need to follow it to the west. This lot runs from 0-117 cm BGS. We're getting quite a bit of chert flakes here, as well as tons of sherds.

PVN202CK|006

EU4, set between 202CC EU3 & EU4, connecting 202CC EU3 to 202CC. This EU is 40cm N/S by 1m (E/W), and runs from 0-30cm BGS where we can both BUSH and the yet un-named construction unit connect to PLANT. This lot includes ceramics, and some tumble, about softball sized.

PVN202CK|007

EU5, ~~to~~ west of EU3, this EU is 1m (N/S) by .50m (E/W). This lot runs from 0-30cm BGS, to clarify to junction of PLANT with BUSH & other cu. It looks good. Ceramics and chert.

18 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
PVN202CJ/005

P02-22-321

EU3, 2 meters north of PVN202C1 EU3 following STRATIGERY to the north. ~~THIS LOT DATA FROM~~
~~20-43cm BGS, measured from the NE corner~~
~~using a tape level.~~ In this lot we removed tumble and cleaned the walls to their current depth of 50cm BGS. It is still not entirely clear whether STRATIGERY abuts or interdigitates with the new E/W running wall. It needs a name, but I'm not sure what to call it. How about ^{DUNIA} ~~STRATIGERY~~... mmm... there's a "powerful phrase" for Bryan. Anyway, we are going to continue north first and try to make sense of what we can. This lot includes ceramics

PVN202CJ/006

EU4, 4 meters north of PVN202C1 EU3 following STRATIGERY to the north. This EU is ~~5~~ 5m (E/W) by 50cm (N/S), ~~touching~~ ~~at~~ STRATIGERY & DUNIA. We still not clear, so we will try to move east instead. This lot ran from 0-44cm BGS measured from SE corner. This lot included ceramics.

PVN202CJ/007

EU5, just ^{east} ~~north~~ of EU3, and the northern 50cm of EU2. This EU is 1.5m (N/S) and 50cm (E/W). We are trying to find the corner of the basal platform and clarify the relationship between DUNIA and STRATIGERY.
(next page)

18 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
PVN202CS/008

P02-22-32²

POTSMASH: Located at the corner between DUNIA and STRATIGERY. This was at about 143cm BGS. I am sure that this is associated with the previous pot smashes at the base of this wall. This is in EU2. The sherds appear to be from at least two pots - one is red on natural with birds, the other is black on red. Photographed in situ and removed and bagged specially. This was right in the corner, touching both walls.

PVN202CS/007, continued

Alright. I just took a ton of photos of the tumble that we are going to pull out... we're going to really clean a lot of stuff out in hopes of finding the corner of the basal platform. Hope it all works out. Part of figurine or incised sherd: It's a bad. photographed & bagged separately. Ceramics. 0-83cm BGS

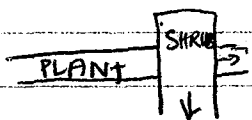
19 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-322

Today is really muddy, we got a lot of rain ~~today~~ last night, though our plastic did help keep the rain off of where we are working next. Miranda's got Don Enrique and Rosindo today, and Miramor & Jose are going to find the corner soon.

PVN202CK/008

EU6, 2 meters north of ^{PVN202} EU7 following SHRUB to the north. This lot ran from 0-20cm BGS. The soil is very muddy topsoil, we found ceramic and obsidian. It looks like SHRUB ends as a projection, and it appears that PLANT continues east.



PVN202CK/009

EU6, 2 meters north of ^{PVN202} EU7 following SHRUB to the north. This lot runs from 20-40cm BGS. After SHRUB there is one rock that we will follow north in case it continues. This lot includes ceramics and chert.

PVN202CJ/009

EU6, just past EU4, this EU is 1m (EW) by .50m (NS). This lot runs from 0-57cm BGS (this is deeper than EU4). STRATIGRAPHY, if that is indeed the wall we are still chasing continues at the same angle in the upper courses, but changes angles in the lower courses and heads more NW. Still no corner. This lot includes

19 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-324

PVN202CJ1009 continued
ceramics and chert.

PVN202CK100

EU7, just north of EU6 this EU is 1m (E/W)
by .50m (N/S). This lot runs from 0-20cm
BGS. There were no artifacts and we haven't
yet hit any rocks.

PVN202CK1011

EU7, 1m (E/W) by .50m (N/S). This lot runs from 20-40
cm BGS. At 40cm BGS we came down upon a line of
stones that match the line of STRUB, but deeper down. We will
continue to follow it north. This lot includes ceramics
and obsidian.

PVN202CJ1010, continued

EU7, just north of EU6 this EU is 1m x 1m.
Hoping to find the canal. This is confusing. Now
it appears that perhaps we have another wall
running E/W, though it is not that clear.
This lot ran from 0-30cm BGS and included
1 bag of sherds.

PVN202CK1012

EU8, connecting ^{EU7} CK with ^{EU1} C1. This EU is 1m x 1m.
This lot runs from 0-40cm BGS

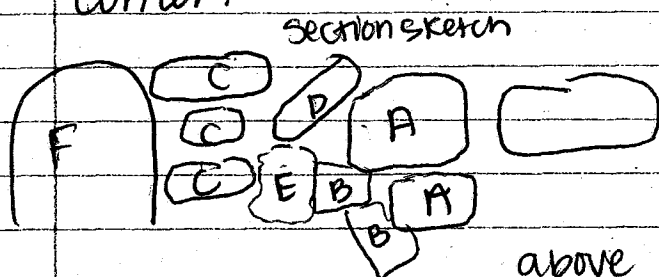
continued next page

SHATTNER
00

19 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
PVN202CJ101

POZ-22-325

Elle. Miranda and I decided that those rocks that I had previously called a part of STRATIGERY that had changed angles was just tumble, so I removed it and cleaned back to STRATIGERY where we found several interesting things, including what we believe to be the corner (before the new potential Elw running construction unit). In the tumble at the base of STRATIGERY are two tumbled out stone blocks. These are in the vicinity of a Big Squared stone, maybe once a lime cut stone block that is now damaged. Just beyond this rock is another flatish cobble, but it does not have a lower course beneath it and instead has a sherd deposit. Above this stone are 2 other flat stones, but perhaps they all slipped off together what we now believe to be the corner.



A = the corner, the top stone is the one that looks like it may be decaying out stone (I called it lime above, but now I think it's tuff).

B = the tumbled out stone blocks

C = the three flat but potentially fallen stones.

D = what C slipped from, forced to land in a row because of F

E = sherd deposit

F = rubble pile

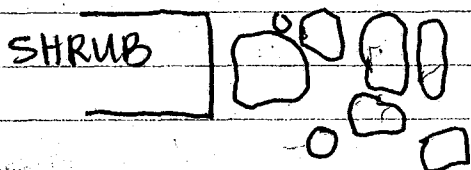
This lot includes ceramics

19 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-326

PVN2020K1012, Continued from 324

SHRUB continued through EU#6, then stopped abruptly in EU#7. There is a big flat rock and then a couple stones at a lower level that appear to line up with SHRUB. In EUB these



do not continue. This lot includes ceramics and ran from 0-40 cm BGS

PVN2020K1012

EU#8, 30-50 cm BGS, trying to determine if the fire wall is a wall. It's raining gotta go. Ceramics chert

19 June 2002, Leigh Anne Elwson
SHATTNER

POZ-22327

23.30 m in length
0°

STRATIGERY

23.30 m in length
345°

from S end of I'M PREGNANT to end of SHATTNER
10.60m

I'M PREGNANT

4.50m long
width of cut stone N - 1.60m
width of cut stone S - 98cm
width of cobbles at center - 96cm

Description of east facade and east facing

I began by setting two trenches, one running north and one running south to follow SHATTNER (east facing)^{south} and I'M PREGNANT (east facade) north.

SHATTNER is an approximately 4 course wall made of large river cobbles and smaller chinking stones. The uppermost course of stones tend to be the largest used in the wall. This wall is springing ~~if forgo~~ which means the stones on top have slipped farther than the stones on the bottom. At the corner (which is presently only 3 courses) we see this happen in two directions (SE).

19 June 2004 with Anne Emson

P0222 - 328

description of I'M PREGNANT

east facade

I'M PREGNANT is a projection off of SHARNER, the east facing of the basal wall. I'M PREGNANT is 4.50 meters long (N/S) and ranges from about a meter to a meter and a half wide. On either end it is faced with cut stone blocks. In the north there was a looters pit, but at the base of our excavations we were able to find the cut stone blocks like those on the other side.

In the north there are 4: 2 long skinny ones that appear to be in their original place, and two more rectangular ones that are tumbled and cracked.

In the south there are 7 still in place that encase the cobbles in the projection. The cobbles between are ugly. The top surface is more or less flat (though a lot is missing from the looters pit). To the south of the southern wall of cut stone are 7 more cut stone blocks, all within about a meter and a half of the southern wall. Initially we thought maybe

they tumbled from another projection like I'M pregnant, but we did not find any evidence for this... they are still a mystery.

Because I'M PREGNANT is damaged by the looters pit (and time as well) determining the height

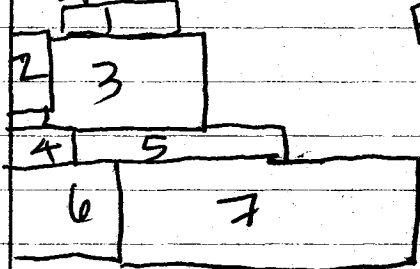
actual view

Northern cut stones

N

Section view of southern cut stones

E



19 June 2002, Leigh Anne Emsen 329
 is a bit difficult. I think the most accurate way
 to measure the height will be where I'M
 PREGNANT about SHATTNER. Here the cut
 stones are the tallest, and we can most
 accurately discern the difference between the
 base and the height. This height is —.

For tomorrow morning
 ✓ measure height of SHATTNER, I'M PREGNANT
 do rock descriptions for each.
 perhaps describe a bit more?
 Final notes on other side

I'M PREGNANT

Height of ~~SHATTNER~~ .92m tall
 Height of STRATIGERY 1.37m tall
 Height of SHATTNER = .94m tall

Rock Chart

Unit Name	h x w x t Largest Rock	Smallest Rock	Modal Size	Rock Form	Material
SHATTNER	top rock 37 x .72 x .42	↓ chunky stone .05 x .06 x .04	.19 x .30 x .27	mostly river cobble a few stones whose faces look worked to make them flat	basalt
I'M PREGNANT	↓ cobble .12 x .37 x .38	(.15 x .32 x .25) cobble	(.10 x .09 x .21) cut stone		

Rock Form for I'M PREGNANT

cut stone blocks make up either edge (N & S) and
 are filled in by river cobble.

I'm pretty sure that almost
 all of the stones are basalt,
 though in the cobbly part I see ~~two or~~ two small
 white limestone cobbles, and one pinkish stone that

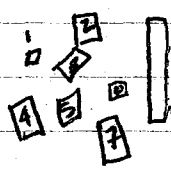
19 June 2002, Leigh Anne Emerson

P02-22-330

might be chert. Overwhelmingly though, the rock type is basalt river cobbles. The blocks might be tuff. I will have to double check that with MIRANDA. The blocks are made of limestone tuff... there's the answer.

As for the purpose of the facade
10.60 15.30 I'm not really sure. It's not centrally
4.50 - 15.10 located on the face of the building.
15.10 8.20 There is 10.60m to the south and
8.20m to the north. Its purpose most likely has
nothing to do with support, as it is in the
part of the building least likely to need support.
The 7 tumbled cut stones in the south are
a real mystery. They are tilted at really funny
angles so it's difficult to discern where they
might have fallen from.

N
• Cut stone block dimensions, south tumble


- 
1. .10 X .15 X .11
 2. .09 X .24 X .40
 3. .10 X .21 X .23
 4. .09 X .34 X .21
 5. .10 X .23 X .26
 6. .09 X .23 X .31
 7. .10 X .31 X .31

• south side I'm pregnant

h x w - get from section

th - on all that I can measure is .09m

• north

- 
1. .09 X .40 X .10
 2. .09 X .62 X .10
 3. .11 X .50 X .25
 4. .09 X .21 X .41

20 June 2002, Wigh Anne Ellison PO2-22-331

One thing that was made very clear by the looters pit (because we were able to see what happened when you excavated through I'M PREGNANT) is that I'M PREGNANT definitely abutted SHATTNER. Where we can see behind I'M PREGNANT, SHATTNER continues right along.

chart 1, Structure 1, west terrace

Unit Name	length	width	Height	Alignment	Courses	Top measure	Bottom measure
TOAST	1m exposed (width of trench)	.42-.45m	front .43 back .28	0°	3*	.49m	.98m
BUSH	2.30 exposed	.30-.38m	.27-.32	360°	2 + chinking	.45m	.81m
WEED	*curves slightly* 1.82m	.26-.31m	.18-.26	*curves NA, but approx given 360°	1	.42m	.69m
TREE	1.95m	.32-.41 exposed	.68-.82 *base unclear	85°	4-7 4 @ W corner 5 @ E corner 7 @ center	+.12 above	.70
GRASS	1.50 exposed	2.00, 2.23 exposed	.61-.69	95°	4	1.88 .73	2.45 1.38
SHRUB	2.60 exposed	.47-.56	.84	358°	4	.26	1.10
PLANT	2.70	.41	.27-.33	88°	1	.22	.52

* There are 2 rows of stones in the front (west) there are 2 courses and in the east there are two course. The top course in the front is the bottom in the back

20 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-332

Construction unit descriptions, west terrace, structures

TOAST is a terrace at the western end of excavations. It runs ~~approximately~~ N/S at 0°.

TOAST is two rows of stones wide. The westernmost side is two courses tall, as is the easternmost row (see picture to left). I did not follow TOAST North or South.

TOAST
in profile



I am going to talk about BUSH and WEED as if they are one construction unit because that is how I see them. BUSH presently is a two course wall, though I really believe in the past it was at least one course taller if not more. In south, there is a cut stone block above the top course, and there was a lot of tumble in this area. BUSH is faced to the west, but not to the east. Behind BUSH (to the east) is weed, a slightly tumbly looking wall. It seems to curve, extending further east at either end than in the center. At either end there are extra rocks between BUSH & WEED to fill the wider gap. There are 3 pieces of broken cut stone block pieces used to form WEED.



WEED seems to turn a corner in the south, continuing for 3 rocks to connect it to TREE and GRASS. It is unclear whether TREE is a wall or a platform, as I only exposed the approximately 35m that extend into 2020C along the southern wall. At both corners TREE is very clear, in the middle ~~the~~ TREE is definitely a little harder to discern.

TREE sits on top of GRASS a 4 course high construction unit that uses rocks that

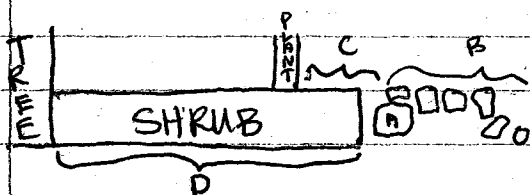
20 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison,
on average larger (~~for~~ closer to soccerball sized
than softball sized). It is also angled about
10° off of TREE. I am not sure how far
GRASS continues to the west because there
was a burial encountered about a meter
north of the western limit of TREE at
the depth of the 2nd course (from the top)
We did not have the time or the ability
(it was just WAY too wet) to excavate the
burial, and we didn't want to encounter and
further disturb the burial, so we were unable
to ~~for~~ follow grass any further to the west.
In the east, both TREE and GRASS appear
to abut with SHRUB. SHRUB is at a
level between that of TREE and GRASS.
SHRUB is for sure built against and over
GRASS. Things are a little more confusing
with the relationship between SHRUB and
TREE. If you look at the the section
drawing for PINZORCE, you will see in the
area near where TREE and GRASS meet there
is sort of an empty space in TREE that
we thought maybe was fill.

Like I said earlier, the eastern corner
of TREE is very clear. The 4 course of TREE
(based on the eastern corner) is exactly level
with the top stones of SHRUB. This suggests
to me that TREE was built over SHRUB,
as it would be difficult to have these two
rocks stay level for so long if SHRUB was
built up to match, so I think GRASS
came first, SHRUB was built over and

20 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison POZ-22 324
around GRASS, and then later TREE was
built over and around SHRUB, and over
GRASS.

The exposed length of SHRUB was measured
from the base of TREE (on the 4th course) to

N
→



where I drew it in the
little sketch to the left.

After that SHRUB drops

B = 66 cm

C = 64 cm

D = 2.70 m

to a lower depth (about 10 centimeters lower)
and then there is a big rock (A in sketch)
and a series of flat faced rocks that look like
the could be in line with SHRUB, but then
just sort of peter off.

64 cm before the clear end of SHRUB,
SHRUB and PLANT meet. PLANT is 2.70 m in
length (from what we have exposed) and closes
off the box formed by PLANT in the north,
SHRUB in the east; TREE, GRASS and part of
WEED in the south, and WEED and BUSH in
the west. PLANT is not fully exposed, in fact
in only one place do we see it at its width
(where it touches SHRUB). I think that
PLANT was in place before SHRUB and may
extend beyond SHRUB to the north, though this
is hard to tell. The upper course of SHRUB
is resting on the edge of the upper course
of PLANT. Of course it could have just slid
there, PLANT is lower. Of course this makes
no sense... PLANT is only 1 course and well
above the lower courses of SHRUB. Ignore
what I just said. in the west

20 June 2002, Leigh Anne EMERSON p02-22 335
PLANT seems to Abut with BUSH, and sort
of peel around the corner to form WEEP.

So ultimately a space was formed with
4 walls, but doesn't appear at all to have
been planned to have been that way from
the beginning. I believe in the west the
order of construction was GRASS, STRUB, TREE.
At some point BUSH was built as well, perhaps
it was an old terrace like TOST. I believe
somebody then decided to create a space,
adding PLANT in the north, curving it along
on the inside of BUSH all the way around
to finally connect up with TREE (almost right
at the point where TREE and GRASS meet up).

Whatever STRUB's original purpose was, it wasn't
needed in its entire length when the space was
closed, which explains the projection to the north.

It would be really interesting to have been
able to more clearly be able to see stratigraphy
to get a sense of when the burial was placed
in its place. Did they bury this person before
or after the space was closed in? Who knows...
I'll check with Miranda before it gets backfilled.
One last bit of info... GRASS sits about 3 cm above
the dark red clay, which is apparently sterile
soil.

↖
The west/north corner

STRATIGRAPHY, like SHATNER on the other side
is 23.30 m in length. 2.10 m below the corner
is DUNIA (1 m exposed in length) and approximately
40 cm wide. This wall is probably here for

20 June 2002, Leigh Anne PO2-22-336
Support, like a buttress? It's about 4 courses
tall, but only ~~the~~ even OK faced to the
south. I described the corner and why
we chose this place for the corner yesterday
in my notes. ~~DUNIA~~ AS STRATIGRAPHY
gets closer to the north, it loses its
upper courses. This corner was really confusing
and took a long time to find.

Orientation of DUNIA
88°

Height - 77cm
width - approx .40m

There were pot smashes all along the base of
STRATIGRAPHY, from where I opened up to where
we encountered DUNIA, but not after

20 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22 - 334

Unit Name	Largest Rock	Smallest Rock	Modal Size	Rock Form	Material
BUSH	.10 X .27 X .30 (cut stone)	.05 X .04 X .06 (chinking)	.15 X .19 X .18 (River cobble)	95% cobble 5% cut	75 Basalt 5 lime tuff
TOAST	.19 X .25 X .15 (shaped stone)	.08 X .07 X .06 (chinking)	.12 X .22 X .15 (River cobble)	60% cobble 40% shaped (cut on one side)	60% basalt 40% lime tuff
WEED	.15 X .24 X .19 (tuff chunk)	.06 X .08 X .10 (river cobble)	.15 X .22 X .08 (River cobble)	20% shaped 80% cobble	20% lime tuff 75% basalt 5% lime
GRASS	.18 X .18 X .22 (tuff chunk)	.08 X .09 X .08 (river cobble)	.12 X .18 X .19 (River cobble)	90% cobble 10% tuff chunk	90% basalt 10% lime tuff
TREE	.29 X .11 X .09 (basalt cobble)	.04 X .05 X .03 (chinking stone)	.15 X .09 X .11 (river cobble)	River cobble	basalt
SHRUB	.15 X .20 X .09	.06 X .06 X .04	.20 X .17 X .12	River cobble	90% basalt 10% limestone
PLANT	.28 X .32 X .31	.07 X .09 X .06	.20 X .13 X .11	95% River cobble 5% shaped	95% basalt 5% tuff
DUNJA	.30 X .21 X .16	.13 X .11 X .03	.29 X .29 X .08	95% River 5% cut	95% basalt 5% tuff
STRATIGRAPHY	.53 X .40 X .14	.04 X .13 X .07	.23 X .20 X .25	90% River cobble 5% shaped 5% cut stone	90% basalt 10% tuff

7 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-288

202 CC 1008, continued

make sense of it all. Ceramics, chert obsidian

10 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-289

To be continued this morning from Friday

PRN202CB/003

PRN202CB/004

> both hidden in backdirt

Today is absolutely beautiful. And as far as we know it didn't rain all weekend which is incredible but wonderful. It is REALLY hot & humid... expect lots of sweat drips. I will be continuing both lots on the eastern facade & starting new stuff in the west.

PRN~~202CB~~202CB/004 (continued from 7 June 2002)

EUA, 3 meters north of 202AA, the original axial trench. This lot is following I'M PREGNANT north, and SHATTNER where possible. We are getting close to the looters pit, that Miranda thinks is probably from the 80's. In this lot we encountered ground stone, 2 very broken pieces, bagged and tagged because white out hasn't been working very well. This lot runs from 0-87cm BLS measured from the SW corner using a line level. This lot includes ground stone, juts, chert and obsidian (all in BAG 2 of 2) as well as ceramics (in BAG 1 of 2). In this lot the guys accidentally pulled out 5 stones that appear to be part of I'M PREGNANT. But the holes where the rocks were are still visible so I will photograph where the rocks used to be... that was my fault, a miscommunication because of my poor Spanish skills.

PRN202CB/005

EUG, 4 meters north of 202AA following I'M PREGNANT to the north (east facade). This lot is right in the center of the looters pit and may be confusing architecturally. In fact, it seems that any architecture that may have been there was ripped out, because

10 June 2002 , Leigh Anne Ellison P02-22-290

PVN202CB1005 , continued

I'M PREGNANT just doesn't seem to continue through this lot. There are a ton of sherds though
To be continued tomorrow

10 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
PVN202cc/009

P02-22-291

EU4, 3 meters east of EU1, this lot as well is right in the rubble and it makes me a little nervous that we didn't find the wall in the previous lot, but also that I didn't remove everything. Hopefully things will make more sense here. This lot will run from 0-45cm BGS wherever possible. This lot is really tumble, there is nothing on this very top layer that even vaguely resembles a line of any sort, everything is tilted and laying on top of one another. Beginning in the west and moving east we will remove the very top layer of tumble and clean to see what's beneath it all. I am just dripping in sweat, it's really gross. Figurine Head with Napoleon style head dress. This one is nicely made, with more detail than the one I found previously, it's got 2 teeth and dots inside its eye slits, & has both its ear spoils. It's approximately 9.5cm x 6.5cm. Photographed, bagged & tagged separately to go in "special things" Ground Stone, it looks like part of a mano. While most of the tumble that is being removed from this lot is about softball sized, some of it is really small (just under fist sized). Would this maybe suggest that we are looking at a fallen wall that had chinking stones? This lot included ceramics and ground stone.

PVN202cc/010

EU4. We are going to begin this lot by excavating the western 50cm of this lot in front of a pretty shaky line of stones to see if it is a wall or only tumble. Alright there are no stones below this line, and they are oddly spaced so I don't believe they were intended as a wall so I am going to remove them and

PVN202cc/008
Western 50cm, 0-45cm BGS

10 June 2002, with Anne Ellison
PVN 202 CC/010, continued

P02-22-292

continue excavating at this depth (45 cm BGS) to the end of the excavation unit. It's probably a product of excavation, but the line from EU3 is starting to look OK. Who knows. Going to move east to the next EU. This lot runs from 20-45 cm BGS measured from the NE corner, and includes ceramics, bajareque

PVN 202 CC/011

EU5, 4 meters ^{east} ~~west~~ of EU1 trying to understand the ~~west~~ terrace. This lot runs from 0-20 cm north of a potential E/W running line ~~from~~ visible in the ~~the~~ east wall of EU4. The line of rocks is not particularly clear, but hopefully it will clear up as we remove dirt from its face. So far we are encountering jumble (tilted rocks, some leaning on top of one another). This lot includes ceramics and chert

PVN 202 CC/012

EU5, 4 meters east of EU1 trying to understand the west terrace. This lot runs from 20-45 cm BGS in front of (to the north of) a potential construction unit occupying the 35 southern cm of EU5. We will finish this lot tomorrow...

10 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-293

~~PVN202CA/003~~ PVN202CA/003

Continued from 7 June 2002

EU3, 2 meters south of 202PA following SHATTNER to the south. This lot runs from 0-112cm cmbgs and included no architecture, only tumble averaging in size of about .12 x .46 x .23 - fairly large. This lot included 1 15x25 bag of ceramics.

PVN202CA/004

EU4, 2 meters south of 202PA, 1 meter west of EU3. This lot is following SHATTNER south. This lot runs from 0-121cm cmbgs, measured from the NW corner using a line level. SHATTNER continues through this lot. The tumble continues to be remarkably large, and river cobbles. This lot includes ceramics and chert.

PVN202CA/005

EU5, 3 meters south of 202PA. This lot is in front of SHATTNER, but creates space for them to follow SHATTNER south in EU6, 1 meter to the west. 0-93cm cmbgs
ceramics chert

11 June 2002, Leigh Anne Enison

PDZ-22-294

Today already is so much cooler than yesterday - it's great, plus tonight we're going to go see a movie which is going to be really fun. I have two lots to continue today from yesterday, CC and CB. Hopefully in CC we will make it past the terrace and get closer to the building to begin to seek out the west basal wall

PVN202CC/012, continued from pg. 292

This lot runs from 20-45cm BGS (measured from the NE corner using line level). We have encountered an E/W running wall at 0°. So far 4 courses are visible, but we will excavate to its base. I will call this wall TREE. This lot includes ceramics and chert (and maybe basalt flakes, but I'm not really sure).

PVN202CC/013

EUS, 4 meters east of EU1. This lot runs from 45cm - 65 cm BGS to the north of TREE. TREE continues down to the bottom of this lot, so we will keep digging. This lot includes ceramics

PVN202CC/014

EUS, 4 meters east of EU1. This lot runs from 65cm - 85 cm BGS to the north of TREE. At 75cm BGS we came down on an older construction unit underneath ~~the~~ TREE that I will call ^{GRASS} ~~grass~~. So far its only 1 course but it appears to extend west into EU4, so we will follow it there next. I found 2 interesting sherds that I have photographed and bagged and tagged separately. One is incised with a geometric design and of a light micaceous paste and the other is ultra polychrome

11 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-295

PVN202CC/014, continued

This lot ran from 65-85cm BGS and included ceramics and chert (2 bags) and obsidian.

There really isn't enough space for them to work, and GRASS continues on down, so we are going to open up an EU to the north that is 1m wide (E/W) by .40m long (N/S), to give them room to work. This will be EU16

PVN202CC/015

EU16, north of EU5 this EU is 1m (E/W) by .40cm (N/S) designed to give the guys more space to excavate EU5. This lot runs from 0-20cm BGS, and includes ceramics. The tumble we removed from here was about softball sized. ~~EU16~~ is

EU7
EU6
EU5
EU4
EU3
EU2
EU1

PVN202CB/016

EU16, 20-40cm BGS. Less tumble than previous lot, but still about softball sized. Still dark brown soil.

EU16 is 1m (E/W) by .40m (N/S). This lot includes ceramics.

11 June 2002, Lugh Anne Ellison

P02-22 - 296

PVN202CB1005, continued from yesterday.

part of hollow figurine: it includes the nose, the mouth and its left ear and eye. It's about 6.5cm wide and 6.5cm tall, but broken and therefore irregularly shaped.

ground stone: mano, found in the NW corner of lot.

bagged and put in with the sherds. There is no architecture in this lot, we're right in the middle of the looters pit. There were a lot of sherds in this lot, in particular several quite large sherds.

This lot includes ceramics, chert and ground stone, and runs from 0-80 cm BBs measured from the SW corner using a line level. This lot includes 2 bags, 1 of sherds, 1 of sherds & ground stone & chert

PVN202CB1006

Eule, 5 meters north of of 202 ~~EA~~ following I'M PRESENT to the north. This lot also is right in the middle of the looters pit. Figurine head: broken, includes

mouth with teeth, nose (long) and part of its right eye 5cm wide by 5.5 long. They also found this weird

sherd with a hole (or indentation) and a sort of line on it... it's weird. Figurine head: broken, includes

part of eye, part of ear. Figurine head: a little dog or cat figurine... really cute. both were photographed &

bagged & tagged separately. We also found a cut stone block that probably suggests the other side of the facade. It's unfortunate that the looters pit ripped through this as much of the architecture was lost, but hopefully this block. This lot runs from

0-42cm BBs measured from the SW corner, and includes ceramics, shell, chert, painting stone. There are 2 bags for this lot. Old wasps nest too... in with sherds

obsidian

11 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
PRN 202CB1007

P02-22-297

EU7, located east of the Western limit of the French ~~to~~ 50 cm on either side of the boundary between EU5 & EU6. This EU is 1m (N/S) by .50m (E/W). It runs from 0- 46cm BGS, measured from the SW corner. This lot came down on two more blocks, so tomorrow we'll continue following them. This lot includes ceramics & obsidian.

11 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
PVN202CA/006

PO2-22-298

EU6, 3 meters south of 202AA, 1 meter west of EUS following SHATTNER to the south. One of the really large rocks that formed the top layer of SHATTNER fell out as they were excavating... it was pretty slipped forward, and the whole remains so we can see where it was. It looks like in the next EU over we will encounter a E/W running wall lower than the top of SHATTNER. This lot runs from 0-154cm BGS measured from NN corner using line level, and includes ceramics obsidian & chert

PVN202CA/007

EU7, 4 meters south of 202AA, following SHATTNER to the south. This lot will run from 0 to the level of the top of what appears to be the new wall. There is a sherd with a hollow zoomorphic face applique on the outside - basically just a bump with 2 holes in it. This lot runs from 0-47cm BGS. Hopefully the next unit will help clear this construction unit up a bit. This lot included only ceramics

PVN202CA/008

EU8, 4 meters south of 202AA, 1 meter west of EU7, following SHATTNER to the south. We excavated down to the level of the potential construction unit 0-56cm BGS. It just appears to be tumble, so we photographed it & now we'll pull it out in the next lot. This lot includes only ceramics

11 June 2002, Leigh Anne Elnson
PVN202CA1009

POZ-22-299

EUT, 47cm BGS - , removing tumble in front
of SHATTNER down to SHATTNER'S base. To be
continued tomorrow --

12 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

PO2-22-300

Last night it rained & it is muddy today -- good thing we took pictures of our trenches because they got filled in with water & washed down dirt on well. Only 2020A is continued from yesterday.

2020B/008

EU8 just west of EU7 + this lot is also 1m(CN/S) by .50m (E/W) following the cut blocks from 'I'M PREGNANT' (northern limit) back to where they reach SHATTNER. This lot is also right in the middle of the looters pit so we expected SHATTNER to not really exist, but we found it. That means once we excavate down to the cut stone we've got everything we need for this subop and we'll move the guys to the other side with Beto and Jose Domingo. Hacha found amidst the tumble. Bagged & tagged separately. Bullet Shell - bagged, put in with sherds to show modern inclusions. 0-110cm BBS 4 cut stone blocks in total, they are in a line, and appear (some of them at least) to be in place. When it's not so muddy we will photograph them again, today we took some shots in case it gets really rainy overnight.

20201

In the name of saving time we have moved Jose & Miramor over to the west side to help find the corner of Structure 1. 20201 is set parallel to 20200, at 95°, and ~~4m~~ 4 meters north.

20201/001

EU1, 4 meters north of PVN 20200, EU8. This lot runs from 0-20cm BBS. The soil was very dark brown topsoil.

Leigh Anne Ellison

12 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-301

PVN202C1/001, continued

we removed 4 pieces of tumble, all about softball sized. This lot included no artifacts

PVN202C1/002

EU1, 20-50cm BGS. (raining - shortened note taking) Again, the tumble here tends to be about softball sized and is very obviously tumble - tilted & laying on edge on top of others. We hit no wall at 50 so we are moving east to the next EU. This lot included ceramics and bajareque.

PVN202C1/003

EU2, 4 meters ^{north}~~south~~ of PVN202CC. This lot is on a slight islope and runs from 0-30cm BGS measured from the SE corner using a line level. Big stump ceramics

12 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-302

PVN202CC/017

E16, just north of E15. This EU is 1m(E/W) by .40m(N/S) and designed to give them more space to work on E15, following the construction unit Grass to its depth. At this depth we encountered some limestone that was burnt - when broken in half the upper part is black. It's hard to tell in all this mud, but the guys say the sherds look burnt too... who knows about that though. There are butterflies crawling on me. I saved the weird burnt rock to put in the special things box at home. This lot ran from 40-60 cm BGS.

PVN202CC/018

E16, just north of E15. This EU is 1m(E/W) by .40m(N/S) and designed to give them more space to work on E15. Shit, bone. - OK at first we thought it was bone, then we thought it was root, started to pull a piece out and realized that it's really wet bone. What we can see runs along the length of the west wall of E16. Found at 84 cm BGS. We cannot excavate this, it's just way too wet (plus we don't have time). We will excavate no more in this lot. This lot included sherds, chert, obsidian & bone. 60-84 cm BGS.

PVN202CC/019

E14, following GRASS west. This lot is only to the north of ~~grass~~ GRASS. This lot runs from 45-55 cm BGS. It appears that GRASS makes a corner to the north, though we only see the interior of it. It is still unclear whether the EU spanning E13/E14 is true or not. It's confusing and a little bit difficult to deal with in the mud, so we're going to move east. This lot includes chert and ceramics.

12 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

PO2-22-303

~~PRN202CC~~ PRN202CC/020

EU7, 5 meters north of EU1 on this subop. This lot runs from 0-20cm BGS. This EU is 1m (E/W) by 1.40m (N/S) to give them enough room to excavate in front of TREE and GRASS. TREE continues through this lot, though I have to be honest, if its profile hadn't have shown up in the wall of EU4/EU5, I'm not sure I would have seen it until we got deeper down, it really doesn't have a cleavage to me. But it looks good all excavated. This lot includes ceramics.

PRN202CC/021

EU7, 5 meters north of EU1 on this subop. This lot runs from 20-40cm BGS. This EU is 1m (E/W) by 1.40m (N/S) to give them enough space to excavate in front of TREE and GRASS when they get deep enough. This lot includes only ceramics and bajareque.

12 June 2002, Leigh Anne

P02-22 - 204

PVN202CA1009, continued

This lot ran from 47-112 cm BBS measured from NW corner using a line level. This lot included ceramics, chert and obsidian.

PVN202CA1010

EU9, 5 meters south of 202AA following SHATTNER south. This EU is east of SHATTNER, but gives them room to excavate SHATTNER in the next EU to the west. The tumble coming out of this lot is still HUGE Ceramic Bead. This one is really cool, it looks a lot like a flattened donut. This will be bagged & tagged separately, and photographed. This lot runs from 0-127 cm BBS measured from NW corner using a line level. It includes ceramics (2 bags) and chert.

PVNCA1011

EU10, 5 meters south of 202AA following SHATTNER south. There are some BIG rocks coming up in the wall - really huge. They have slipped forward and may eventually have to come out, simply because of gravity. ABC

13 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-305

~~PVN202CC~~

Almost forgot about initial comments... we had a bit of a slow start today, but we're finally here and it is HUMID. It still beats being in the lab by about a million though ☺. All looks good out here, I don't think we had any more rain.

PVN202CC/022

EU7, 5 meters east of EU1. This lot runs from 40-60 cm BBS. This unit is 1m (E/W) by 1.40m (N/S), in front of TREE.

very rough sketch, EUS, EU6, EU7

NT

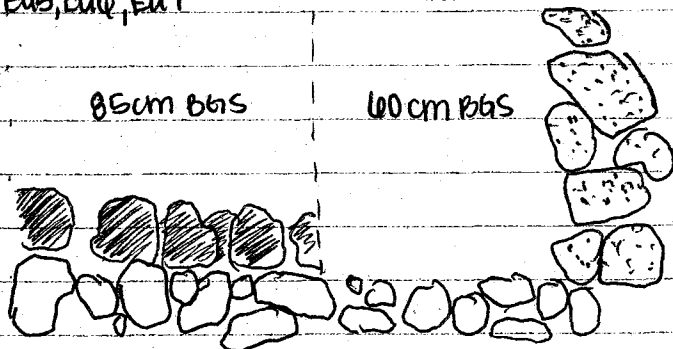
EU6

EU7

85cm BBS

60cm BBS

EUS



○ = TREE

● = GRASS

⊙ = SHRUB

At 60cm BBS another line running approximately N/S has shown up. I will call it SHRUB. This lot includes ceramics, chert and obsidian.

PVN202CC/023

EU7, 5 meters east of EU1. This lot runs from 60-80 cm BBS. This EU is 1m (E/W) by 1.40m (N/S). The excavation will occur between TREE & SHRUB, an GRASS & SHRUB when GRASS is encountered. We have not yet hit GRASS, though this lot is on more of a slope than the previous lot, so we'll probably have to excavate to 100cm BBS to hit where 80cm BBS was in the previous lot. ~~The~~ SHRUB continues in depth. This lot includes ceramics and chert.

13 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
PVN202CC/024

P02-22-206

EU7, 5 meters east of EU1. This lot runs from 80-103 cm BGS, to make it level with EU5. There are a TON of tjestas at this level (3 18x12 bags) and we haven't yet found the bottom of either GRASS or SHRUB. This lot includes ceramics chert and obsidian and we have ceased to pull out much tumble at all.

PVN202CC/025

EU7, 5 meters east of EU1. This lot runs from 103 - 120cm BGS. Bone: 117cm BGS, just one piece, smallish, looks like a leg bone of maybe a bird? Carbon: found at the base of excavation (120cm BGS), where GRASS meets the dirt. Polychrome: it's a little piece, but the design has spots on it. This EU is 1m (N/S) by 1.40m (E/W). Jules. This lot includes bone, carbon ceramics, shell, and chert.

13 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-3

PVN202C1/004

Eu2, 1 meter east of Eu1, looking for the west wall. This lot runs from 20-50cm BGS, but is pretty messy... There is a large (very rooky) tree stump as well as a leaf-cutter ant hill. Figurine: this is a head but it's a bit different than the others we have found, the face is a bit more 3-dimensional with a sort of poutier mouth. We didn't yet find the wall. This lot includes ceramics (and LOTS of ants - but I didn't bring them home)

PVN202C1/005

Eu3, 2 meters east of Eu1, looking for west wall. At 46 cm BGS measured from the SE corner we encountered a tumbled cut stone block. I photographed it in place and then removed it because it is clearly tumbled. OK quick aside about the ants - they just found the queen and she is huge, really gross. We found the west basal wall, I don't really know what Bryan called it when he named stuff before, so now we can move north to find the corner. This lot ran from 0-67cm BGS

PVN202C1/006

Eu3, 2 meters east of Eu1, following west basal wall. I forgot that Bryan already followed this to the base so I don't have to, so this lot runs from 67cm BGS - approx 114 cm BGS. We encountered a POT SMASH which I am going to end this lot and make the pot smash its own lot. This lot includes ceramics, obsidian.

13 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
PVN202C4/007

P02-22-308

POTSMASH this is still in EU3. Photographed after cleaning, removed and bagged. There seems to be more underneath, and going into the wall that we will have to continue tomorrow, but I am going to cover what is in there and take home what we've got so far.

13 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-309

PVN 202CA/011, continued from 304 (12 June 2002)

There are two REALLY GIANTIC Rocks that are part of SHATTNER that showed up in this lot. They're really slipped forward and eventually we'll probably have to pull them because they are dangerous (they might fall and smooosh don Enrique). This lot ran from 0-162cm BGS measured from the NW corner using a line level. This lot includes ceramics and chert.

PVN 202CA/012

E11, 6 meters south of 202AA. This lot is following SHATTNER south, even though SHATTNER won't show up here because we are east of it. This lot will give them space to work. This lot included a piece of a complex censer, and ran from 0-124cm BGS. Ceramics, bajareque chert.

PVN 202CA/013

E12, 6 meters south of 202AA. SHATTNER continues 0-125cm BGS. Ceramics, chert, obsidian.

PVN 202CA/014

E13. TBC mañana

14 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

POZ-22-310

C118, CC126, CH14

Last night it rained a lot and everything is pretty wet today. In fact, it looks like its possible that it could rain-- hope not. Today I will continue with lot 202CA1014, and begin lots 202C1008 and 202CC1026

PVN202CC1026

EU7, 5 meters east of EU1 on this subop. This lot runs from 120 - 140cm BGS, trying to find the base of SHRUB and GRASS. At 132cm BGS there was a soil change, to a dark red clay. Just above this change sits the base of GRASS. This lot included very little tumble. Artifacts found include ceramics, shell and obsidian. This EU is 1m (E/W) by 1.40m (N/S)

PVN202CC1027

EU8, 6 meters east of EU1 on this subop. This lot runs from 0 - 20cm BGS and is 1m x 1m. It looks like TREE turns a corner in this lot, and is now running approximately N/S. Its hard to say though, the line gets pretty ugly. This lot include chert & ceramics

PVN202CC1028

EU8, 6 meters east of EU1 on this subop. This lot runs from 20 - 40cm BGS and is 1m x 1m. There is a lot of tumble on this lot, which makes sense, we're getting pretty close to Structure 1. This lot include ceramics, chert and a weird rock.

PVN202CC1029

EU8, 6 meters east of EU1 - This lot runs from

14 June 2002, with Anne Ellison

POZ-22-31

PVN202cc1029, continued

40-60cm BGS. There is lots of confusing, softball
sized tumble. Ceramics
chert
obsidian

14 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-312

PVN202C1/008

EU4. This EU is 1m (N/S) by .50m (E/W). I just wanted to clear off the top of STRATIGERY (Bryan's name for the wall I discovered yesterday). This lot runs from 0-77 cm BGS measured the SE corner using a line level. This brings us from ground surface to the level of the top of STRATIGERY. This lot included only ceramics.

PVN202C3

202C3 is a new subop designed to follow STRATIGERY from 202C1 to the north to find the corner.

This trench is set at 5° (90° off of 202C1). Runs off of EU3, 202C1

PVN202C3/001

EU1, following STRATIGERY north. This lot will run from 0- the level of the pot smash, at which point we'll begin a new ~~lot~~ and clean it off. This lot runs from 0-147 cm BGS, at which point we hit the depth of the pot smash. The pot smash from yesterday did not travel very far into this ~~lot~~ EU. I am going to make it its own EU, but note that it is directly associated with PVN202C1/007. This lot ~~lot~~ includes ceramics, chert and obsidian, bone

PVN202C3/002

EU1, POT SMASH. This is directly associated with the pot smash encountered yesterday in PVN202C1/007. It has been cleaned and photographed and removed and bagged - 6 sherds

14 June 2002, Leigh Anne Elverson

P02-22 -313

PVN202CJ/003

EUI. Pot smash, 70cm north of pot smash from
PVN202CJ/002 / PVN202CJ/007. This was cleaned
and photographed

14 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-314

PVN202CA1014, continued

EU13, 7 meters south of 202AA following SHATTNER to the south. This lot runs from 0-96 cm BGS. The tumble coming out of here is huge, almost entirely all stones that are larger than head sized. Don Enrique is sick... I hope he takes it easy today... now he's getting stung by bees... not his day. Well we are now able to see SHATTNER in the eastern EU so we won't need to open up a 2m wide area, just the eastern one... Anyway this lot includes ceramics and chert and runs from 0-96cm BGS (dip in surface @ NW corner)

NP

2	1
4	3
6	5
8	7
10	9
12	11
13	
14	

PVN202CA 1015

EU14, 8 meters south of 202AA following SHATTNER to the south. To be continued Monday... nevermind, we finished it... This lot runs from 0-96cm BGS measured from NW corner & includes ceramics & chert.

17 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
Start

P0222-315

PVN202CC/030

~~Continued~~
PVN202CA/015

PVN202CW/004

Today I will be starting new lots in each subop. I am sure that I will find corners on both ends of structure 1 today... Hey the US beat Mexico last night in the Octavos... go us. Its hot. I don't think it really rained this last weekend and all the trenches look good.

PVN202CC/030

EU3, 2 meters ^{east} ~~west~~ of EU1. I had left some stones in place as a potential construction unit that I never named but we removed the top layer of rocks, as well as some tumble to the west... we did not excavate any deeper. The line is slightly better. I guess I will name it... BUSH. This lot includes ceramics

PVN202CK

This subop is set at 95° off of PVN202CC, EU7 to follow SHRUB to the north.

PVN202CX/001

EU1, 1 meter north of PVN202CC, EU7 following SHRUB to the north. This lot runs from 0° to 90° on BUS. This lot includes chert & obsidian, and we haven't yet hit SHRUB. ^{and ceramics}

PVN202CX/002

EU1, 1 meter north of PVN202CC, EU7 following SHRUB

17 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P0222-316

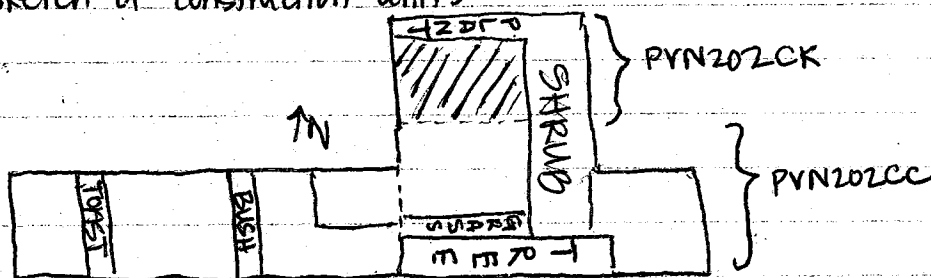
PVN202CK/002, continued

We found a cool little ceramic disk... its 9cm in diameter and looks like a little ash tray... I think Miranda called it a pot base. This lot ran from 20-40cm BGS SHRUB corners though its not clear yet whether its a corner or whether SHRUB continues north beyond. Ceramics. This lot runs from 0-30cm BGS*

PVN202CK/003

EU2, 1 meter north of PVN202CC, EU6.

Sketch of construction units...



This lot includes the area shaded area. ~~the~~ This includes EU2 and the western 40cm (approx) of EU1, I will take my measurements from the NE corner of this lot. This lot runs from 40-60cm BGS, Ceramics

* 30cm BGS brought EU2 to the same level of EU1, because of the slope (it was steeper in EU1)

17 June 2022, Leigh Anne Ellison

PO2-22-317

PVN202CA1016

yes, correct

EUI5 (I think!) ... it looks like we may have the corner at the very southern edge of the last EU. We will start by only excavating the northern 50cm of this EU to see if indeed we did have the corner. So what looks like is happening is that the wall continues in its lowest courses. Whether this continues to be the basal wall, or whether this is another construction unit perhaps connecting structure 1 to whatever is south of it. The plan is to follow this line one more construction unit south. If it doesn't corner, then it is not the southern basal wall, and we will return to EU 14 and move 1 meter west to follow what we believe to be the corner. This lot included 2 bags of ceramics. This lot ran from 0-122cm BCs

PVN202CA1017

EU16, 9 meters south of PVN202AP following SHATTNER south. This lot includes another napolean style headress figurine. it is 10.5cm wide. It is broken from the nose down, and the nose itself is damaged, photographed, tagged & bagged separately. TBC tomorrow

17 June 2002, Leigh Anne
PVN202CJ1004

P02-22-318

Eu2, following STRATIGERY north. Hopefully it will come in this lot. At 143 cm BGs, about the same depth as before we found another pot smash. This will be bagged separately but as part of this lot after being photographed. After removing what was visible on the surface of the pot smash there was more below, so that will also be cleaned and photographed. In the northern wall of this Eu it looks like we've found an east/west running wall. Pat suspected that we would have something like this. This lot ran from 0-153 cm BGs measured from the ~~NE~~ corner. This lot included ceramics, obsidian and pearlyte.

PVN202CJ1005

Eu3, following STRATIGERY north. In the previous lot we discovered a E/W running wall. What we are interested in knowing is whether this wall intersects/abuts at the corner of STRATIGERY and the northern basal wall, or whether STRATIGERY continues beyond. At 80 cm BGs not much is clear. I will close this lot but continue here in this Eu tomorrow. Ceramics

18 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-319

Lots to be continued today

PVN202CA/017 → if there is anyone to work
start new

PVN 202CK/004

PVN 202CW/005

Hot and sweaty today... Don Enrique and Rosindo are taking the day off. Hopefully we will find both corners and start final notes. It doesn't appear to have rained last night and all looks good in the trenches. Still sick in the stomach. Miramor is sick today too.

PVN202CK/004

EU3, following PLANT west. PLANT appears to be 1-2 courses high. It will be interesting to see where PLANT meets up with previously discovered construction units. This lot runs from 0-20cm BLS. This lot includes ceramics, chert and a pretty piece of quartz.

PVN202CK/005

EU3, following PLANT west. Figurine or Ocarina - not really sure what it is, there is an eye or an ear spoon, but it's unclear. Photographed & bagged and tagged separately. This lot runs from 20-43cm BLS. We are coming down on some sort of corner... perhaps BUSA or one of the unidentified CU to the east of BUSA. It's an ugly corner, but it's a corner, so we will leave it until after we've found the corner of PVN202CA (SHATNER). This lot includes ceramics, chert and obsidian.

18 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

PO2-22-320

PVN202CA|D17, continued from yesterday

EW16, Finally, we found the corner! It's 3 courses high and slips out as it rises, but it is convincing enough that we don't even need to follow it to the west. This lot runs from 0-117 cm BGS. We're getting quite a bit of chert flakes here, as well as tons of sherds.

PVN202CK|006

EU4, set between 202CC EU3 & EU4, connecting 202CC EU3 to 202CC. This EU is 40cm N/S by 1m (E/W), and runs from 0-30cm BGS where we can both BUSH and the yet un-named construction unit connect to PLANT. This lot includes ceramics, and some tumble, about softball sized.

PVN202CK|007

EU5, ~~to~~ west of EU3, this EU is 1m (N/S) by .50m (E/W). This lot runs from 0-30cm BGS, to clarify to junction of PLANT with BUSH & other cu. It looks good. Ceramics and chert.

18 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
PVN202CJ/005

P02-22-321

EU3, 2 meters north of PVN202C1 EU3 following STRATIGERY to the north. ~~THIS LOT DATA FROM~~
~~20-43cm BGS, measured from the NE corner~~
~~using a tape level.~~ In this lot we removed tumble and cleaned the walls to their current depth of 50cm BGS. It is still not entirely clear whether STRATIGERY abuts or interdigitates with the new E/W running wall. It needs a name, but I'm not sure what to call it. How about ^{DUNIA} ~~STRATIGERY~~... mmm... there's a "powerful phrase" for Bryan. Anyway, we are going to continue north first and try to make sense of what we can. This lot includes ceramics

PVN202CJ/006

EU4, 4 meters north of PVN202C1 EU3 following STRATIGERY to the north. This EU is ~~5~~ 5m (E/W) by 50cm (N/S), ~~touching~~ ~~at~~ STRATIGERY & DUNIA. We still not clear, so we will try to move east instead. This lot ran from 0-44cm BGS measured from SE corner. This lot included ceramics.

PVN202CJ/007

EU5, just ^{east} ~~north~~ of EU3, and the northern 50cm of EU2. This EU is 1.5m (N/S) and 50cm (E/W). We are trying to find the corner of the basal platform and clarify the relationship between DUNIA and STRATIGERY.
(next page)

18 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
PVN202CS/008

P02-22-32²

POTSMASH: Located at the corner between DUNIA and STRATIGERY. This was at about 143cm BGS. I am sure that this is associated with the previous pot smashes at the base of this wall. This is in EU2. The sherds appear to be from at least two pots - one is red on natural with birds, the other is black on red. Photographed in situ and removed and bagged specially. This was right in the corner, touching both walls.

PVN202CS/007, continued

Alright. I just took a ton of photos of the tumble that we are going to pull out... we're going to really clean a lot of stuff out in hopes of finding the corner of the basal platform. Hope it all works out. Part of figurine or incised sherd: It's a bad. photographed & bagged separately. Ceramics. 0-83cm BGS

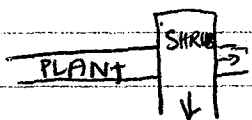
19 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-322

Today is really muddy, we got a lot of rain ~~today~~ last night, though our plastic did help keep the rain off of where we are working next. Miranda's got Don Enrique and Rosindo today, and Miramor & Jose are going to find the corner soon.

PVN202CK/008

EU6, 2 meters north of ^{PVN202} EU7 following SHRUB to the north. This lot ran from 0-20cm BGS. The soil is very muddy topsoil, we found ceramic and obsidian. It looks like SHRUB ends as a projection, and it appears that PLANT continues east.



PVN202CK/009

EU6, 2 meters north of ^{PVN202} EU7 following SHRUB to the north. This lot runs from 20-40cm BGS. After SHRUB there is one rock that we will follow north in case it continues. This lot includes ceramics and chert.

PVN202CJ/009

EU6, just past EU4, this EU is 1m (EW) by .50m (NS). This lot runs from 0-57cm BGS (this is deeper than EU4). STRATIGRAPHY, if that is indeed the wall we are still chasing continues at the same angle in the upper courses, but changes angles in the lower courses and heads more NW. Still no corner. This lot includes

19 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-324

PVN202CJ1009 continued
ceramics and chert.

PVN202CK100

EU7, just north of EU6 this EU is 1m (E/W) by .50m (N/S). This lot runs from 0-20cm BGS. There were no artifacts and we haven't yet hit any rocks.

PVN202CK1011

EU7, 1m (E/W) by .50m (N/S). This lot runs from 20-40 cm BGS. At 40cm BGS we came down upon a line of spores that match the line of STRUB, but deeper down. We will continue to follow it north. This lot includes ceramics and obsidian.

PVN202CJ1010, continued

EU7, just north of EU6 this EU is 1m x 1m. Hoping to find the canal. This is confusing. Now it appears that perhaps we have another wall running E/W, though it is not that clear. This lot ran from 0-30cm BGS and included 1 bag of sherds.

PVN202CK1012

EU8, connecting ^{EU7} CK with ^{EU1} C1. This EU is 1m x 1m. This lot runs from 0-40cm BGS.

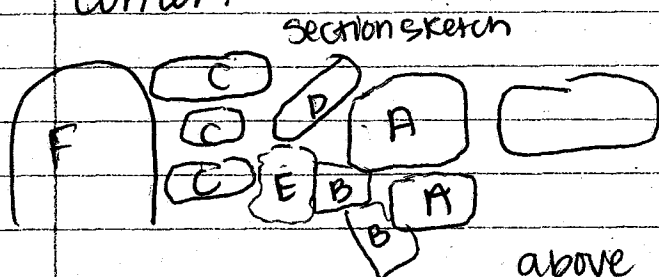
continued next page

SHATTNER
00

19 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison
PVN202CJ101

POZ-22-325

Elle. Miranda and I decided that those rocks that I had previously called a part of STRATIGERY that had changed angles was just tumble, so I removed it and cleaned back to STRATIGERY where we found several interesting things, including what we believe to be the corner (before the new potential Elw running construction unit). In the tumble at the base of STRATIGERY are two tumbled out stone blocks. These are in the vicinity of a Big Squared stone, maybe once a lime cut stone block that is now damaged. Just beyond this rock is another flatish cobble, but it does not have a lower course beneath it and instead has a sherd deposit. Above this stone are 2 other flat stones, but perhaps they all slipped off together what we now believe to be the corner.



A = the corner, the top stone is the one that looks like it may be decaying out stone (I called it lime above, but now I think it's tuff).

B = the tumbled out stone blocks

C = the three flat but potentially fallen stones.

D = what C slipped from, forced to land in a row because of F

E = sherd deposit

F = rubble pile

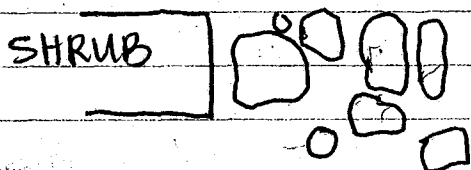
This lot includes ceramics

19 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-326

PVN2020K1012, Continued from 324

SHRUB continued through EU#6, then stopped abruptly in EU#7. There is a big flat rock and then a couple stones at a lower level that appear to line up with SHRUB. In EU#8 these



do not continue. This lot includes ceramics and ran from 0-40 cm BGS

PVN2020K1012

EU#8, 30-50 cm BGS, trying to determine if the fire wall is a wall. It's raining gotta go. Ceramics chert

19 June 2002, Leigh Anne Elwson
SHATTNER

POZ-22327

23.30 m in length
0°

STRATIGERY

23.30 m in length
345°

from S end of I'M PREGNANT to end of SHATTNER
10.60m

I'M PREGNANT

4.50m long
width of cut stone N - 1.60m
width of cut stone S - 98cm
width of cobbles at center - 96cm

Description of east facade and east facing

I began by setting two trenches, one running north and one running south to follow SHATTNER (east facing) ^{south} and I'M PREGNANT (east facade) north.

SHATTNER is an approximately 4 course wall made of large river cobbles and smaller chinking stones. The uppermost course of stones tend to be the largest used in the wall. This wall is springing ~~if forgo~~ which means the stones on top have slipped farther than the stones on the bottom. At the corner (which is presently only 3 courses) we see this happen in two directions (SE).

19 June 2004 with Anne Emerson

P0222 - 328

description of I'M PREGNANT

east facade

I'M PREGNANT is a projection off of SHARNER, the east facing of the basal wall. I'M PREGNANT is 4.50 meters long (N/S) and ranges from about a meter to a meter and a half wide. On either end it is faced with cut stone blocks. In the north there was a looters pit, but at the base of our excavations we were able to find the cut stone blocks like those on the other side.

In the north there are 4: 2 long skinny ones that appear to be in their original place, and two more rectangular ones that are tumbled and cracked.

In the south there are 7 still in place that encase the cobbles in the projection. The cobbles between are ugly. The top surface is more or less flat (though a lot is missing from the looters pit). To the south of the southern wall of cut stone are 7 more cut stone blocks, all within about a meter and a half of the southern wall. Initially we thought maybe

they tumbled from another projection like I'M pregnant, but we did not find any evidence for this... they are still a mystery.

Because I'M PREGNANT is damaged by the looters pit (and time as well) determining the height

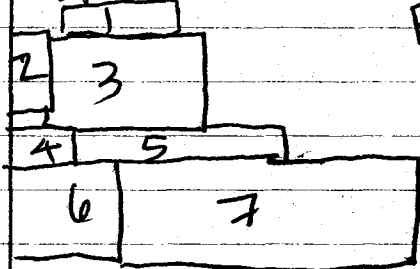
actual view

Northern cut stones

N

Section view of southern cut stones

E



19 June 2002, Leigh Anne Emsen 329
 is a bit difficult. I think the most accurate way
 to measure the height will be where I'M
 PREGNANT about SHATTNER. Here the cut
 stones are the tallest, and we can most
 accurately discern the difference between the
 base and the height. This height is —.

For tomorrow morning
 ✓ measure height of SHATTNER, I'M PREGNANT
 do rock descriptions for each.
 perhaps describe a bit more?
 Final notes on other side

I'M PREGNANT

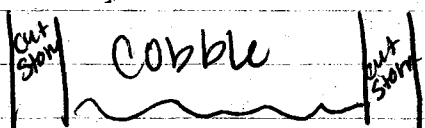
Height of ~~SHATTNER~~ .92m tall
 Height of STRATIGERY 1.37m tall
 Height of SHATTNER = .94m tall

Rock Chart

Unit Name	h x w x t Largest Rock	Smallest Rock	Modal Size	Rock Form	Material
SHATTNER	top rock 37 x .72 x .42	↓ chunky stone .05 x .06 x .04	.19 x .30 x .27	mostly river cobble a few stones whose faces look worked to make them flat	basalt
I'M PREGNANT	↓ cobble .12 x .37 x .38	(.15 x .32 x .25) cobble	(.10 x .09 x .21) cut stone		

Rock Form for I'M PREGNANT

cut stone blocks make up either edge (N & S) and
 are filled in by river cobble.


 I'm pretty sure that almost
 all of the stones are basalt,
 though in the cobbly part I see ~~two or~~ two small
 white limestone cobbles, and one pinkish stone that

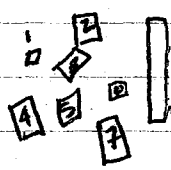
19 June 2002, Leigh Anne Emerson

P02-22-330

might be chert. Overwhelmingly though, the rock type is basalt river cobbles. The blocks might be tuff. I will have to double check that with MIRANDA. The blocks are made of limestone tuff... there's the answer.

As for the purpose of the facade
10.60 15.30 I'm not really sure. It's not centrally
4.90 - 15.10 located on the face of the building.
15.10 8.20 There is 10.60m to the south and
8.20m to the north. Its purpose most likely has
nothing to do with support, as it is in the
part of the building least likely to need support.
The 7 tumbled cut stones in the south are
a real mystery. They are tilted at really funny
angles so it's difficult to discern where they
might have fallen from.

N
• Cut stone block dimensions, south tumble


- 
1. .10 X .15 X .11
 2. .09 X .24 X .40
 3. .10 X .21 X .23
 4. .09 X .34 X .21
 5. .10 X .23 X .26
 6. .09 X .23 X .31
 7. .10 X .31 X .31

• south side I'm pregnant

h x w - get from section

th - on all that I can measure is .09m

• north

- 
1. .09 X .40 X .10
 2. .09 X .62 X .10
 3. .11 X .50 X .25
 4. .09 X .21 X .41

20 June 2002, Wigh Anne Ellison PO2-22-331

One thing that was made very clear by the looters pit (because we were able to see what happened when you excavated through I'M PREGNANT) is that I'M PREGNANT definitely abutted SHATTNER. Where we can see behind I'M PREGNANT, SHATTNER continues right along.

chart 1, Structure 1, west terrace

Unit Name	length	width	Height	Alignment	Courses	Top measure	Bottom measure
TOAST	1m exposed (width of trench)	.42-.45m	front .43 back .28	0°	3*	.49m	.98m
BUSH	2.30 exposed	.30-.38m	.27-.32	360°	2 + chinking	.45m	.81m
WEED	*curves slightly* 1.82m	.26-.31m	.18-.26	*curves NA, but approx given 360°	1	.42m	.69m
TREE	1.95m	.32-.41 exposed	.68-.82 *base unclear	85°	4-7 4 @ W corner 5 @ E corner 7 @ center	+.12 above	.70
GRASS	1.50 exposed	2.21 exposed	.61-.69	95°	4	1.88 .73	2.45 1.38
SHRUB	2.60 exposed	.47-.56	.84	358°	4	.26	1.10
PLANT	2.70	.41	.27-.33	88°	1	.22	.52

* There are 2 rows of stones in the front (west) there are 2 courses and in the east there are two course. The top course in the front is the bottom in the back

20 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22-332

Construction unit descriptions, west terrace, structures

TOAST is a terrace at the western end of excavations. It runs ~~approximately~~ N/S at 0°.

TOAST is two rows of stones wide. The westernmost side is two courses tall, as is the easternmost row (see picture to left). I did not follow TOAST North or South.

TOAST
in profile



I am going to talk about BUSH and WEED as if they are one construction unit because that is how I see them. BUSH presently is a two course wall, though I really believe in the past it was at least one course taller if not more. In south, there is a cut stone block above the top course, and there was a lot of tumble in this area. BUSH is faced to the west, but not to the east. Behind BUSH (to the east) is weed, a slightly tumbly looking wall. It seems to curve, extending further east at either end than in the center. At either end there are extra rocks between BUSH & WEED to fill the wider gap. There 3 pieces of broken cut stone block pieces used to form WEED.



WEED seems to turn a corner in the south, continuing for 3 rocks to connect it to TREE and GRASS. It is unclear whether TREE is a wall or a platform, as I only exposed the approximately 35m that extend into 2020C along the southern wall. At both corners TREE is very clear, in the middle ~~the~~ TREE is definitely a little harder to discern.

TREE sits on top of GRASS a 4 course high construction unit that uses rocks that

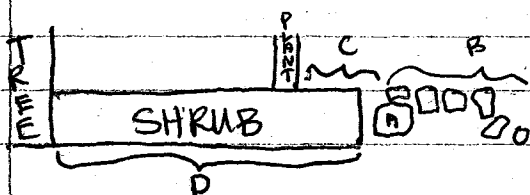
20 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison,
on average larger (~~for~~ closer to soccerball sized
than softball sized). It is also angled about
10° off of TREE. I am not sure how far
GRASS continues to the west because there
was a burial encountered about a meter
north of the western limit of TREE at
the depth of the 2nd course (from the top)
We did not have the time or the ability
(it was just WAY too wet) to excavate the
burial, and we didn't want to encounter and
further disturb the burial, so we were unable
to ~~for~~ follow grass any further to the west.
In the east, both TREE and GRASS appear
to abut with SHRUB. SHRUB is at a
level between that of TREE and GRASS.
SHRUB is for sure built against and over
GRASS. Things are a little more confusing
with the relationship between SHRUB and
TREE. If you look at the the section
drawing for PINZORCE, you will see in the
area near where TREE and GRASS meet there
is sort of an empty space in TREE that
we thought maybe was fill.

Like I said earlier, the eastern corner
of TREE is very clear. The 4 course of TREE
(based on the eastern corner) is exactly level
with the top stones of SHRUB. This suggests
to me that TREE was built over SHRUB,
as it would be difficult to have these two
rocks stay level for so long if SHRUB was
built up to match, so I think GRASS
came first, SHRUB was built over and

20 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison POZ-22 324
around GRASS, and then later TREE was
built over and around SHRUB, and over
GRASS.

The exposed length of SHRUB was measured
from the base of TREE (on the 4th course) to

N
→



where I drew it in the
little sketch to the left.

After that SHRUB drops

B = 66 cm

C = 64 cm

D = 2.70 m

to a lower depth (about 10 centimeters lower)
and then there is a big rock (A in sketch)
and a series of flat faced rocks that look like
they could be in line with SHRUB, but then
just sort of peter off.

64 cm before the clear end of SHRUB,
SHRUB and PLANT meet. PLANT is 2.70 m in
length (from what we have exposed) and closes
off the box formed by PLANT in the north,
SHRUB in the east; TREE, GRASS and part of
WEED in the south, and WEED and BUSH in
the west. PLANT is not fully exposed, in fact
in only one place do we see it at its width
(where it touches SHRUB). I think that
PLANT was in place before SHRUB and may
extend beyond SHRUB to the north, though this
is hard to tell. The upper course of SHRUB
is resting on the edge of the upper course
of PLANT. Of course it could have just slid
there, PLANT is lower. Of course this makes
no sense... PLANT is only 1 course and well
above the lower courses of SHRUB. Ignore
what I just said. in the west

20 June 2002, Leigh Anne Emsen POZ 22 335
PLANT seems to Abut with BUSH, and sort
of peel around the corner to form WEEP.

So ultimately a space was formed with
4 walls, but doesn't appear at all to have
been planned to have been that way from
the beginning. I believe in the west the
order of construction was GRASS, STRUB, TREE.
At some point BUSH was built as well, perhaps
it was an old terrace like TOST. I believe
somebody then decided to create a space,
adding PLANT in the north, curving it along
on the inside of BUSH all the way around
to finally connect up with TREE (almost right
at the point where TREE and GRASS meet up).

Whatever STRUB's original purpose was, it wasn't
needed in its entire length when the space was
closed, which explains the projection to the north.

It would be really interesting to have been
able to more clearly be able to see stratigraphy
to get a sense of when the burial was placed
in its place. Did they bury this person before
or after the space was closed in? Who knows...
I'll check with Miranda before it gets backfilled.
One last bit of info... GRASS sits about 3 cm above
the dark red clay, which is apparently sterile
soil.

↖
The west/north corner

STRATIGRAPHY, like SHATNER on the other side
is 23.30 m in length. 2.10 m below the corner
is DUNIA (1 m exposed in length) and approximately
40 cm wide. This wall is probably here for

20 June 2002, Leigh Anne PO2-22-336
Support, like a buttress? It's about 4 courses
tall, but only ~~the~~ even OK faced to the
south. I described the corner and why
we chose this place for the corner yesterday
in my notes. ~~DUNIA~~ AS STRATIGRAPHY
gets closer to the north, it loses its
upper courses. This corner was really confusing
and took a long time to find.

Orientation of DUNIA
88°

Height - 77cm
width - approx .40m

There were pot smashes all along the base of
STRATIGRAPHY, from where I opened up to where
we encountered DUNIA, but not after

20 June 2002, Leigh Anne Ellison

P02-22 - 334

Unit Name / Largest Rock / Smallest Rock / Modal Size / Rock Form / Material

BUSH	.10 X .27 X .30 (cut stone)	.05 X .04 X .06 (chinking)	.15 X .19 X .18 (River cobble)	95% cobble 5% cut	75 Basalt 5 lime tuff
TOAST	.19 X .25 X .15 (shaped stone)	.08 X .07 X .06 (chinking)	.12 X .22 X .15 (River cobble)	60% cobble 40% shaped (cut on one side)	60% basalt 40% lime tuff
WEED	.15 X .24 X .19 (tuff chunk)	.06 X .08 X .10 (river cobble)	.15 X .22 X .08 (River cobble)	20% shaped 80% cobble	20% lime tuff 75% basalt 5% lime
GRASS	.18 X .18 X .22 (tuff chunk)	.08 X .09 X .08 (river cobble)	.12 X .18 X .19 (River cobble)	90% cobble 10% tuff chunk	90% basalt 10% lime tuff
TREE	.29 X .11 X .09 (basalt cobble)	.04 X .05 X .03 (chinking stone)	.15 X .09 X .11 (river cobble)	River cobble	basalt
SHRUB	.15 X .20 X .09	.06 X .06 X .04	.20 X .17 X .12	River cobble	90% basalt 10% limestone
PLANT	.28 X .32 X .31	.07 X .09 X .06	.20 X .13 X .11	95% River cobble 5% shaped	95% basalt 5% tuff
DUNJA	.30 X .21 X .16	.13 X .11 X .03	.29 X .29 X .08	95% River 5% cut	95% basalt 5% tuff
STRATIGRAPHY	.53 X .40 X .14	.04 X .13 X .07	.23 X .20 X .25	90% River cobble 5% shaped 5% cut stone	90% basalt 10% tuff